

TinyWindow

0.3

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.7

Mon Nov 2 2015 03:32:38

Contents

Chapter 1

Data Structure Index

1.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

windowManager::tWindow	..	??
windowManager	..	??

Chapter 2

File Index

2.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

[TinyWindow.h](#) ??

Chapter 3

Data Structure Documentation

3.1 windowManager::tWindow Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- [tWindow](#) ()

Data Fields

- const char * [name](#)
- GLuint [iD](#)
- GLuint [colourBits](#)
- GLuint [depthBits](#)
- GLuint [stencilBits](#)
- GLboolean [keys](#) [256+1+54]
- GLboolean [mouseButton](#) [2+1]
- GLuint [resolution](#) [2]
- GLuint [position](#) [2]
- GLuint [mousePosition](#) [2]
- GLboolean [shouldClose](#)
- GLboolean [inFocus](#)
- GLboolean [initialized](#)
- GLboolean [contextCreated](#)
- GLboolean [isCurrentContext](#)
- GLuint [currentState](#)
- GLuint [currentWindowStyle](#)
- [onKeyEvent_t](#) [keyEvent](#)
- [onMouseButtonEvent_t](#) [mouseButtonEvent](#)
- [onMouseWheelEvent_t](#) [mouseWheelEvent](#)
- [onDestroyedEvent_t](#) [destroyedEvent](#)
- [onMaximizedEvent_t](#) [maximizedEvent](#)
- [onMinimizedEvent_t](#) [minimizedEvent](#)
- [onFocusEvent_t](#) [focusEvent](#)
- [onMovedEvent_t](#) [movedEvent](#)
- [onResizeEvent_t](#) [resizeEvent](#)
- [onMouseMoveEvent_t](#) [mouseMoveEvent](#)
- Window [windowHandle](#)
- GLXContext [context](#)
- XVisualInfo * [visualInfo](#)

- GLint * [attributes](#)
- XSetWindowAttributes [setAttributes](#)
- GLbitfield [decorators](#)
- Atom [AtomState](#)
- Atom [AtomHidden](#)
- Atom [AtomFullScreen](#)
- Atom [AtomMaxHorz](#)
- Atom [AtomMaxVert](#)
- Atom [AtomClose](#)
- Atom [AtomActive](#)
- Atom [AtomDemandsAttention](#)
- Atom [AtomFocused](#)
- Atom [AtomCardinal](#)
- Atom [AtomIcon](#)
- Atom [AtomHints](#)
- Atom [AtomWindowType](#)
- Atom [AtomWindowTypeDesktop](#)
- Atom [AtomWindowTypeSplash](#)
- Atom [AtomWindowTypeNormal](#)
- Atom [AtomAllowedActions](#)
- Atom [AtomActionResize](#)
- Atom [AtomActionMinimize](#)
- Atom [AtomActionShade](#)
- Atom [AtomActionMaximizeHorz](#)
- Atom [AtomActionMaximizeVert](#)
- Atom [AtomActionClose](#)
- Atom [AtomDesktopGeometry](#)

3.1.1 Detailed Description

3.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

3.1.2.1 `windowManager::tWindow::tWindow ()` `[inline]`

< the window is in its default state

< the default window style for the respective platform

```

02074     {
02075         name = nullptr;
02076         id = NULL;
02077         colourBits = NULL;
02078         depthBits = NULL;
02079         stencilBits = NULL;
02080         shouldClose = GL_FALSE;
02081         currentState = WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
02082
02083         keyEvent = nullptr;
02084         mouseButtonEvent = nullptr;
02085         mouseWheelEvent = nullptr;
02086         destroyedEvent = nullptr;
02087         maximizedEvent = nullptr;
02088         minimizedEvent = nullptr;
02089         focusEvent = nullptr;
02090         movedEvent = nullptr;
02091         resizeEvent = nullptr;
02092         mouseMoveEvent = nullptr;
02093
02094         initialized = GL_FALSE;
02095         contextCreated = GL_FALSE;
02096         currentWindowStyle = WINDOWSTYLE_DEFAULT;
02097
02098 #if defined( __linux )
02099     context = 0;
02100 #endif
02101     }
```

3.1.3 Field Documentation

3.1.3.1 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionClose

atom for allowing the window to be closed

3.1.3.2 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionMaximizeHorz

atom for allowing the window to be maximized horizontally

3.1.3.3 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionMaximizeVert

atom for allowing the window to be maximized vertically

3.1.3.4 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionMinimize

atom for allowing the window to be minimized

3.1.3.5 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionResize

atom for allowing the window to be resized

3.1.3.6 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionShade

atom for allowing the window to be shaded

3.1.3.7 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActive

atom for the active window

3.1.3.8 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomAllowedActions

atom for allowed window actions

3.1.3.9 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomCardinal

atom for cardinal coordinates

3.1.3.10 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomClose

atom for closing the window

3.1.3.11 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomDemandsAttention

atom for when the window demands attention

3.1.3.12 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomDesktopGeometry

atom for Desktop Geometry

3.1.3.13 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomFocused

atom for the focused state of the window

3.1.3.14 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomFullScreen

atom for the full screen state of the window

3.1.3.15 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomHidden

atom for the current hidden state of the window

3.1.3.16 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomHints

atom for the window decorations

3.1.3.17 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomIcon

atom for the icon of the window

3.1.3.18 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomMaxHorz

atom for the maximized horizontally state of the window

3.1.3.19 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomMaxVert

atom for the maximized vertically state of the window

3.1.3.20 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomState

atom for the state of the window

3.1.3.21 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomWindowType

atom for the type of window

3.1.3.22 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomWindowTypeDesktop

atom for the desktop window type

3.1.3.23 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomWindowTypeNormal

atom for the normal splash screen window type

3.1.3.24 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomWindowTypeSplash

atom for the splash screen window type

3.1.3.25 GLint* windowManager::tWindow::attributes

attributes of the window. RGB, depth, stencil, etc

3.1.3.26 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::colourBits

color format of the window. (defaults to 32 bit color)

3.1.3.27 GLXContext windowManager::tWindow::context

the handle to the GLX rendering context

3.1.3.28 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::contextCreated

whether the OpenGL context has been successfully created

3.1.3.29 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::currentState

The current state of the window. these states include Normal, Minimized, Maximized and Full screen

3.1.3.30 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::currentWindowState

the current style of the window

3.1.3.31 GLbitfield windowManager::tWindow::decorators

enabled window decorators

3.1.3.32 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::depthBits

Size of the Depth buffer. (defaults to 8 bit depth)

3.1.3.33 onDestroyedEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::destroyedEvent

this is the callback to be used when the window has been closed in a non-programmatic fashion

3.1.3.34 onFocusEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::focusEvent

this is the callback to be used when the window has been given focus in a non-programmatic fashion

3.1.3.35 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::iD

ID of the Window. (where it belongs in the window manager)

3.1.3.36 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::inFocus

Whether the Window is currently in focus(if it is the current window be used)

3.1.3.37 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::initialized

whether the window has been successfully initialized

3.1.3.38 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::isCurrentContext

whether the window is the current window being drawn to

3.1.3.39 onKeyEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::keyEvent

this is the callback to be used when a key has been pressed

3.1.3.40 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::keys[256+1+54]

Record of keys that are either pressed or released in the respective window

3.1.3.41 onMaximizedEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::maximizedEvent

this is the callback to be used when the window has been maximized in a non-programmatic fashion

3.1.3.42 onMinimizedEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::minimizedEvent

this is the callback to be used when the window has been minimized in a non-programmatic fashion

3.1.3.43 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::mouseButton[2+1]

Record of mouse buttons that are either presses or released

3.1.3.44 onMouseButtonEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::mouseButtonEvent

this is the callback to be used when a mouse button has been pressed

3.1.3.45 onMouseMoveEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::mouseMoveEvent

this is a callback to be used when the mouse has been moved

3.1.3.46 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::mousePosition[2]

Position of the Mouse cursor relative to the window co-ordinates

3.1.3.47 onMouseWheelEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::mouseWheelEvent

this is the callback to be used when the mouse wheel has been scrolled.

3.1.3.48 onMovedEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::movedEvent

this is the callback to be used the window has been moved in a non-programmatic fashion

3.1.3.49 `const char* windowManager::tWindow::name`

Name of the window

3.1.3.50 `GLuint windowManager::tWindow::position[2]`

Position of the Window relative to the screen co-ordinates

3.1.3.51 `onResizeEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::resizeEvent`

this is a callback to be used when the window has been resized in a non-programmatic fashion

3.1.3.52 `GLuint windowManager::tWindow::resolution[2]`

Resolution/Size of the window stored in an array

3.1.3.53 `XSetWindowAttributes windowManager::tWindow::setAttributes`

the attributes to be set for the window

3.1.3.54 `GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::shouldClose`

Whether the Window should be closing

3.1.3.55 `GLuint windowManager::tWindow::stencilBits`

Size of the stencil buffer, (defaults to 8 bit)

3.1.3.56 `XVisualInfo* windowManager::tWindow::visualInfo`

the handle to the Visual Information. similar purpose to PixelFormatDescriptor

3.1.3.57 `Window windowManager::tWindow::windowHandle`

the X11 handle to the window. I wish they didn't name the type 'Window'

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [TinyWindow.h](#)

3.2 windowManager Class Reference

```
#include <TinyWindow.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [tWindow](#)

Public Member Functions

- [windowManager](#) ()
- [~windowManager](#) (void)

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [ShutDown](#) (void)
- static [windowManager](#) * [AddWindow](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint width=1280, GLuint height=720, GLuint colourBits=8, GLuint depthBits=8, GLuint stencilBits=8)
- static GLuint [GetNumWindows](#) (void)
- static GLboolean [GetMousePositionInScreen](#) (GLuint &x, GLuint &y)
- static GLuint * [GetMousePositionInScreen](#) (void)
- static GLboolean [SetMousePositionInScreen](#) (GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static GLuint * [GetScreenResolution](#) (void)
- static GLboolean [GetScreenResolution](#) (GLuint &width, GLuint &height)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowResolutionByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint &width, GLuint &height)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowResolutionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint &width, GLuint &height)
- static GLuint * [GetWindowResolutionByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLuint * [GetWindowResolutionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowResolutionByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint width, GLuint height)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowResolutionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint width, GLuint height)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowPositionByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint &x, GLuint &y)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowPositionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint &x, GLuint &y)
- static GLuint * [GetWindowPositionByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLuint * [GetWindowPositionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowPositionByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowPositionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static GLboolean [GetMousePositionInWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint &x, GLuint &y)
- static GLboolean [GetMousePositionInWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint &x, GLuint &y)
- static GLuint * [GetMousePositionInWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLuint * [GetMousePositionInWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [SetMousePositionInWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static GLboolean [SetMousePositionInWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static GLboolean [WindowGetKeyByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint key)
- static GLboolean [WindowGetKeyByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint key)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowShouldCloseByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowShouldCloseByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [WindowSwapBuffersByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [WindowSwapBuffersByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [MakeWindowCurrentContextByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [MakeWindowCurrentContextByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsFullScreenByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsFullScreenByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [SetFullScreenByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [SetFullScreenByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsMinimizedByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsMinimizedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [MinimizeWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [MinimizeWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsMaximizedByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsMaximizedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [MaximizeWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [MaximizeWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLboolean newState)

- static const char * [GetWindowNameByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLuint [GetWindowIndexByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowTitleBarByName](#) (const char *windowName, const char *newTitle)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowTitleBarByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, const char *newName)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowIconByName](#) (const char *windowName, const char *icon, GLuint width, GLuint height)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowIconByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, const char *icon, GLuint width, GLuint height)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsInFocusByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsInFocusByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [FocusWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [FocusWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [RestoreWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [RestoreWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [Initialize](#) (void)
- static GLboolean [IsInitialized](#) (void)
- static void [PollForEvents](#) (void)
- static void [WaitForEvents](#) (void)
- static GLboolean [RemoveWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [RemoveWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowStyleByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint windowStyle)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowStyleByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint windowStyle)
- static GLboolean [EnableWindowDecoratorsByName](#) (const char *windowname, GLbitfield decorators)
- static GLboolean [EnableWindowDecoratorsByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLbitfield decorators)
- static GLboolean [DisableWindowDecoratorByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLbitfield decorators)
- static GLboolean [DisableWindowDecoratorByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLbitfield decorators)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnKeyEventByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onKeyEvent_t](#) onKey)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnKeyEventByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onKeyEvent_t](#) onKey)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseButtonEventByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMouseButtonEvent_t](#) onMouseButton)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseButtonEventByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMouseButtonEvent_t](#) onMouseButton)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseWheelEventByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMouseWheelEvent_t](#) onMouseWheel)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseWheelEventByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMouseWheelEvent_t](#) onMouseWheel)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnDestroyedByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onDestroyedEvent_t](#) onDestroyed)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnDestroyedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onDestroyedEvent_t](#) onDestroyed)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMaximizedByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMaximizedEvent_t](#) onMaximized)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMaximizedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMaximizedEvent_t](#) onMaximized)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMinimizedByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMinimizedEvent_t](#) onMinimized)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMinimizedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMinimizedEvent_t](#) onMinimized)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnFocusByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onFocusEvent_t](#) onFocus)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnFocusByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onFocusEvent_t](#) onFocus)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMovedByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMovedEvent_t](#) onMoved)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMovedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMovedEvent_t](#) onMoved)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnResizeByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onResizeEvent_t](#) onResize)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnResizeByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onResizeEvent_t](#) onResize)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseMoveByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMouseMoveEvent_t](#) onMouseMove)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseMoveByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMouseMoveEvent_t](#) onMouseMove)

Static Private Member Functions

- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowInList](#) (const char *windowName)
- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowInList](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) (const char *stringParameter)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onKeyEvent_t](#) onKeyPressed)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onMouseWheelEvent_t](#) onMouseWheelEvent)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onMaximizedEvent_t](#) onMaximized)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onFocusEvent_t](#) onFocus)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onMovedEvent_t](#) onMoved)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onMouseMoveEvent_t](#) onMouseMove)
- static GLboolean [WindowExists](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static [windowManager](#) * [GetInstance](#) (void)
- static void [InitializeWindow](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [InitializeGL](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [ShutdownWindow](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static GLboolean [DoesExistByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [DoesExistByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowByHandle](#) (Window windowHandle)
- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowByEvent](#) (XEvent [currentEvent](#))
- static GLboolean [Linux_Initialize](#) (void)
- static void [Linux_InitializeWindow](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_InitializeGL](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_ShutdownWindow](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_Shutdown](#) (void)
- static void [Linux_Fullscreen](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_Minimize](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_Maximize](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_Restore](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_Focus](#) ([tWindow](#) *window, GLboolean newFocusState)
- static void [Linux_SetMousePosition](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_SetWindowPosition](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_SetWindowResolution](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_ProcessEvents](#) (XEvent [currentEvent](#))
- static void [Linux_PollForEvents](#) (void)
- static void [Linux_WaitForEvents](#) (void)
- static void [Linux_SetMousePositionInScreen](#) (GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static Display * [GetDisplay](#) (void)
- static const char * [Linux_GetEventType](#) (XEvent [currentEvent](#))
- static GLuint [Linux_TranslateKey](#) (GLuint keySymbol)
- static void [Linux_EnableDecorators](#) ([tWindow](#) *window, GLbitfield decorators)
- static void [Linux_DisableDecorators](#) ([tWindow](#) *window, GLbitfield decorators)
- static void [Linux_SetWindowStyle](#) ([tWindow](#) *window, GLuint windowStyle)
- static void [Linux_SetWindowIcon](#) ([tWindow](#) *window, const char *icon, GLuint width, GLuint height)
- static GLXFBConfig [GetBestFrameBufferConfig](#) ([tWindow](#) *givenWindow)

Private Attributes

- std::list< [tWindow](#) * > [windowList](#)
- GLuint [screenResolution](#) [2]
- GLuint [screenMousePosition](#) [2]
- GLboolean [isInitialized](#)
- const Display * [currentDisplay](#)
- XEvent [currentEvent](#)

Static Private Attributes

- static `windowManager` * `instance` = nullptr

3.2.1 Detailed Description

3.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

3.2.2.1 `windowManager::windowManager()` [inline]

```
00346 {}
```

3.2.2.2 `windowManager::~~windowManager(void)` [inline]

shutdown and delete all windows in the manager

```
00352     {
00353         if ( !GetInstance()->windowList.empty() )
00354         {
00355             #if defined( _MSC_VER )
00356                 for each( auto CurrentWindow in GetInstance()->windowList )
00357             #else
00358                 for ( auto CurrentWindow : GetInstance()->windowList )
00359             #endif
00360             {
00361                 delete CurrentWindow;
00362             }
00363             GetInstance()->windowList.clear();
00364         }
00365     }
```

3.2.3 Member Function Documentation

3.2.3.1 `static windowManager* windowManager::AddWindow(const char * windowName, GLuint width = 1280, GLuint height = 720, GLuint colourBits = 8, GLuint depthBits = 8, GLuint stencilBits = 8)` [inline], [static]

use this to add a window to the manager. returns a pointer to the manager which allows for the easy creation of multiple windows < if the window is being used without being initialized

```
00397     {
00398         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00399         {
00400             if ( IsValid( windowName ) )
00401             {
00402                 tWindow* newWindow = new tWindow;
00403                 newWindow->name = windowName;
00404                 newWindow->resolution[0] = width;
00405                 newWindow->resolution[1] = height;
00406                 newWindow->colourBits = colourBits;
00407                 newWindow->depthBits = depthBits;
00408                 newWindow->stencilBits = stencilBits;
00409
00410                 GetInstance()->windowList.push_back( newWindow );
00411                 newWindow->iD = GetNumWindows() - 1;
00412
00413                 InitializeWindow( newWindow );
00414
00415                 return GetInstance();
00416             }
00417             return nullptr;
00418         }
00419
00420         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
00421     };
00422     return nullptr;
00423 }
```

3.2.3.2 static GLboolean windowManager::DisableWindowDecoratorByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLbitfield *decorators*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01759     {
01760         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01761         {
01762             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01763             {
01764 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01765                 Windows_DisableDecorators( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), decorators );
01766 #else
01767                 Linux_DisableDecorators( GetWindowByIndex(
01768 windowIndex ), decorators );
01769 #endif
01770                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01771             }
01772             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01773         }
01774         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01775     };
01776     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01777 }
```

3.2.3.3 static GLboolean windowManager::DisableWindowDecoratorByName (const char * *windowName*, GLbitfield *decorators*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01741     {
01742         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01743         {
01744             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01745             {
01746 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01747                 Windows_DisableDecorators( GetWindowByName( windowName ), decorators );
01748 #else
01749                 Linux_DisableDecorators( GetWindowByName( windowName
01750 ), decorators );
01751 #endif
01752                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01753             }
01754             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01755         }
01756         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01757     };
01758     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01759 }
```

3.2.3.4 static GLboolean windowManager::DoesExistByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static],[private]

< if an invalid window index was given

```

02352     {
02353         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02354         {
02355             if ( windowIndex <= ( GetInstance()->windowList.size() - 1 ) )
02356             {
02357                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
02358             }
02359             PrintErrorMessage(
02360 TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_INDEX );
02361             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02362         }
02363         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02364     }
02365 }
```

3.2.3.5 static GLboolean WindowManager::DoesExistByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static], [private]

< if an invalid window name was given

```

02327     {
02328         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02329         {
02330             if ( IsValid( windowName ) )
02331             {
02332 #if defined( _MSC_VER )
02333                 for each( auto window in GetInstance()->windowList )
02334 #else
02335                 for ( auto window : GetInstance()->windowList )
02336 #endif
02337                 {
02338                     if( !strcmp( window->name, windowName ) )
02339                     {
02340                         return GL_TRUE;
02341                     }
02342                 }
02343             }
02344             PrintErrorMessage(
TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_NAME );
02345             return GL_FALSE;
02346         }
02347         return GL_FALSE;
02348     }
02349 
```

3.2.3.6 static GLboolean WindowManager::EnableWindowDecoratorsByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLbitfield *decorators*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01722     {
01723         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01724         {
01725             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01726             {
01727 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01728                 Windows_EnableDecorators( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), decorators );
01729 #else
01730                 Linux_EnableDecorators( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex
), decorators );
01731 #endif
01732                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01733             }
01734             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01735         }
01736         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01737         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01738     }

```

3.2.3.7 static GLboolean WindowManager::EnableWindowDecoratorsByName (const char * *windowname*, GLbitfield *decorators*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01704     {
01705         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01706         {
01707             if ( DoesExistByName( windowname ) )
01708             {
01709 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01710                 Windows_EnableDecorators( GetWindowByName( windowname ), decorators );
01711 #else
01712                 Linux_EnableDecorators( GetWindowByName( windowname ),
decorators );
01713 #endif
01714                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01715             }

```

```

01716         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01717     }
01718     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01719     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01720 }

```

3.2.3.8 static GLboolean windowManager::FocusWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline],[static]

< if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01530     {
01531         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01532         {
01533             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01534             {
01535 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01536                 Windows_Focus( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), newState );
01537 #else
01538                 Linux_Focus( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), newState );
01539 #endif
01540                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01541             }
01542             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01543         }
01544         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01545         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01546     }

```

3.2.3.9 static GLboolean windowManager::FocusWindowByName (const char * *windowName*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01512     {
01513         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01514         {
01515             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01516             {
01517 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01518                 Windows_Focus( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01519 #else
01520                 Linux_Focus( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01521 #endif
01522                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01523             }
01524             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01525         }
01526         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01527         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01528     }

```

3.2.3.10 static GLXFBConfig windowManager::GetBestFrameBufferConfig (tWindow * *givenWindow*) [inline], [static],[private]

```

04919     {
04920         const GLint visualAttributes[] =
04921         {
04922             GLX_X_RENDERABLE, GL_TRUE,
04923             GLX_DRAWABLE_TYPE, GLX_WINDOW_BIT,
04924             GLX_X_VISUAL_TYPE, GLX_TRUE_COLOR,
04925             GLX_RED_SIZE, givenWindow->colourBits,
04926             GLX_GREEN_SIZE, givenWindow->colourBits,
04927             GLX_BLUE_SIZE, givenWindow->colourBits,
04928             GLX_ALPHA_SIZE, givenWindow->colourBits,
04929             GLX_DEPTH_SIZE, givenWindow->depthBits,
04930             GLX_STENCIL_SIZE, givenWindow->stencilBits,
04931             GLX_DOUBLEBUFFER, GL_TRUE,
04932             None

```

```

04933     };
04934
04935     GLint frameBufferCount;
04936     GLuint bestBufferConfig, bestNumSamples = 0;
04937     GLXFBConfig* configs = glXChooseFBConfig( GetDisplay(), 0, visualAttributes, &
frameBufferCount );
04938
04939     for ( GLuint currentConfig = 0; currentConfig < frameBufferCount; currentConfig++ )
04940     {
04941         XVisualInfo* visualInfo = glXGetVisualFromFBConfig( GetDisplay(), configs[
currentConfig] );
04942
04943         if ( visualInfo )
04944         {
04945             //printf( "%i %i %i\n", VisInfo->depth, VisInfo->bits_per_rgb, VisInfo->colormap_size );
04946             GLint samples, sampleBuffer;
04947             glXGetFBConfigAttrib( GetDisplay(), configs[currentConfig], GLX_SAMPLE_BUFFERS, &
sampleBuffer );
04948             glXGetFBConfigAttrib( GetDisplay(), configs[currentConfig], GLX_SAMPLES, &samples
);
04949
04950             if ( sampleBuffer && samples > -1 )
04951             {
04952                 bestBufferConfig = currentConfig;
04953                 bestNumSamples = samples;
04954             }
04955         }
04956
04957         XFree( visualInfo );
04958     }
04959
04960     GLXFBConfig BestConfig = configs[bestBufferConfig];
04961
04962     XFree( configs );
04963
04964     return BestConfig;
04965 }

```

3.2.3.11 static Display* windowManager::GetDisplay (void) [inline],[static],[private]

```

04318 {
04319     return GetInstance()->currentDisplay;
04320 }

```

3.2.3.12 static windowManager* windowManager::GetInstance (void) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02286 {
02287     if ( windowManager::instance == nullptr )
02288     {
02289         windowManager::instance = new windowManager();
02290         return windowManager::instance;
02291     }
02292
02293     else
02294     {
02295         return windowManager::instance;
02296     }
02297 }

```

3.2.3.13 static GLboolean windowManager::GetMousePositionInScreen (GLuint & x, GLuint & y) [inline],[static]

return the mouse position in screen co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00442 {
00443     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00444     {
00445         x = GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[0];
00446         y = GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[1];
00447         return FOUNDATION_OK;
00448     }
00449
00450     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00451     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00452 }

```

3.2.3.14 static GLuint* windowManager::GetMousePositionInScreen (void) [inline],[static]

return the mouse position in screen co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00457     {
00458         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00459         {
00460             return GetInstance()->screenMousePosition;
00461         }
00462         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00463     );
00464     return nullptr;
00465 }
```

3.2.3.15 static GLboolean windowManager::GetMousePositionInWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint & *x*, GLuint & *y*) [inline],[static]

return the mouse position relative to the given window's co-ordinates by setting X and Y < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00808     {
00809         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00810         {
00811             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00812             {
00813                 x = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
mousePosition[0];
00814                 y = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
mousePosition[1];
00815                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00816             }
00817             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00818         }
00819         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00820     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00821 }
```

3.2.3.16 static GLuint* windowManager::GetMousePositionInWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static]

return the mouse Position relative to the given window's co-ordinates as an array < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00843     {
00844         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00845         {
00846             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00847             {
00848                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
mousePosition;
00849             }
00850             return nullptr;
00851         }
00852         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00853     return nullptr;
00854 }
```

3.2.3.17 static GLboolean windowManager::GetMousePositionInWindowByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint & *x*, GLuint & *y*) [inline],[static]

return the mouse Position relative to the given window's co-ordinates by setting X and Y < if the window is being used without being initialized


```

00790     {
00791         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00792         {
00793             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00794             {
00795                 x = GetWindowByName( windowName )->mousePosition[0];
00796                 y = GetWindowByName( windowName )->mousePosition[1];
00797                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00798             }
00799             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00800         }
00801         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00802     );
00803     }

```

3.2.3.18 static GLuint* windowManager::GetMousePositionInWindowByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline], [static]

return the mouse Position relative to the given window's co-ordinates as an array < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00827     {
00828         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00829         {
00830             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00831             {
00832                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->
mousePosition;
00833             }
00834             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00835         }
00836         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00837     );
00838     }

```

3.2.3.19 static GLuint windowManager::GetNumWindows (void) [inline], [static]

return the total amount of windows the manager has < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00428     {
00429         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00430         {
00431             return GetInstance()->windowList.size();
00432         }
00433         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00434     );
00435     }
00436     }

```

3.2.3.20 static GLuint* windowManager::GetScreenResolution (void) [inline], [static]

return the Resolution of the current screen < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00492     {
00493         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00494         {
00495             #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00496                 RECT screen;
00497                 HWND desktop = GetDesktopWindow();
00498                 GetWindowRect( desktop, &screen );
00499
00500                 GetInstance()->screenResolution[0] = screen.right;
00501                 GetInstance()->screenResolution[1] = screen.bottom;
00502                 return GetInstance()->screenResolution;
00503             #else
00504                 GetInstance()->screenResolution[0] = WidthOfScreen(
00505                     XDefaultScreenOfDisplay( GetInstance()->currentDisplay ) );

```

```

00506             GetInstance()->screenResolution[1] = HeightOfScreen(
XDefaultScreenOfDisplay( GetInstance()->currentDisplay ) );
00507
00508             return GetInstance()->screenResolution;
00509 #endif
00510     }
00511
00512     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00513 );
00513     return nullptr;
00514 }

```

3.2.3.21 static GLboolean windowManager::GetScreenResolution (GLuint & width, GLuint & Height) [inline], [static]

return the Resolution of the current screen < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00519     {
00520         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00521         {
00522 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00523             RECT screen;
00524             HWND desktop = GetDesktopWindow();
00525             GetWindowRect( desktop, &screen );
00526             width = screen.right;
00527             Height = screen.bottom;
00528 #else
00529             width = WidthOfScreen( XDefaultScreenOfDisplay( GetInstance()->
currentDisplay ) );
00530             Height = HeightOfScreen( XDefaultScreenOfDisplay( GetInstance()->
currentDisplay ) );
00531
00532             GetInstance()->screenResolution[0] = width;
00533             GetInstance()->screenResolution[1] = Height;
00534 #endif
00535             return FOUNDATION_OK;
00536         }
00537
00538         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00539 );
00539         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00540     }

```

3.2.3.22 static tWindow* windowManager::GetWindowByEvent (XEvent currentEvent) [inline], [static], [private]

```

03464     {
03465         switch( currentEvent.type )
03466         {
03467             case Expose:
03468             {
03469                 return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xexpose.window );
03470             }
03471
03472             case DestroyNotify:
03473             {
03474                 return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xdestroywindow.window )
03475             };
03476
03477             case CreateNotify:
03478             {
03479                 return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xcreatewindow.window );
03480             }
03481
03482             case KeyPress:
03483             {
03484                 return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xkey.window );
03485             }
03486
03487             case KeyRelease:
03488             {
03489                 return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xkey.window );
03490             }
03491
03492             case ButtonPress:
03493             {

```

```

03494         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xbutton.window );
03495     }
03496
03497     case ButtonRelease:
03498     {
03499         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xbutton.window );
03500     }
03501
03502     case MotionNotify:
03503     {
03504         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xmotion.window );
03505     }
03506
03507     case FocusIn:
03508     {
03509         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xfocus.window );
03510     }
03511
03512     case FocusOut:
03513     {
03514         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xfocus.window );
03515     }
03516
03517     case ResizeRequest:
03518     {
03519         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xresizerequest.window );
03520     }
03521
03522     case ConfigureNotify:
03523     {
03524         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xconfigure.window );
03525     }
03526
03527     case PropertyNotify:
03528     {
03529         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xproperty.window );
03530     }
03531
03532     case GravityNotify:
03533     {
03534         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xgravity.window );
03535     }
03536
03537     case ClientMessage:
03538     {
03539         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xclient.window );
03540     }
03541
03542     case VisibilityNotify:
03543     {
03544         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xvisibility.window );
03545     }
03546
03547     default:
03548     {
03549         return nullptr;
03550     }
03551 }
03552

```

3.2.3.23 static tWindow* windowManager::GetWindowByHandle (Window *windowHandle*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

03452 {
03453     for( auto iter : GetInstance()->windowList )
03454     {
03455         if ( iter->windowHandle == windowHandle )
03456         {
03457             return iter;
03458         }
03459     }
03460     return nullptr;
03461 }

```

3.2.3.24 static tWindow* windowManager::GetWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02386 {

```

```

02387         if ( windowIndex <= GetInstance()->windowList.size() - 1 )
02388         {
02389             return GetWindowInList( windowIndex );
02390         }
02391         return nullptr;
02392     }

```

3.2.3.25 static tWindow* windowManager::GetWindowByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02368     {
02369     #if defined( _MSC_VER )
02370         for each( auto window in GetInstance()->windowList )
02371     #else
02372         for( auto window : GetInstance()->windowList )
02373     #endif
02374     {
02375         if ( !strcmp( window->name, windowName ) )
02376         {
02377             return window;
02378         }
02379     }
02380     return nullptr;
02381 }
02382

```

3.2.3.26 static GLuint windowManager::GetWindowIndexByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01392     {
01393         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01394         {
01395             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01396             {
01397                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->iD;
01398             }
01399             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01400         }
01401         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01402     );
01403         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01404     }

```

3.2.3.27 static tWindow* windowManager::GetWindowInList (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02194     {
02195         if ( IsValid( windowName ) )
02196         {
02197     #if defined( _MSC_VER )
02198         for each ( auto window in GetInstance()->windowList )
02199     #else
02200         for( auto window : GetInstance()->windowList )
02201     #endif
02202         {
02203             if( window->name == windowName )
02204             {
02205                 return window;
02206             }
02207         }
02208         return nullptr;
02209     }
02210     return nullptr;
02211 }
02212
02213

```

3.2.3.28 static tWindow* windowManager::GetWindowInList (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static], [private]

```

02216     {
02217         if ( WindowExists( windowIndex ) )
02218         {
02219             #if defined( _MSC_VER )
02220                 for each ( auto window in GetInstance()->windowList )
02221                 {
02222                     if ( window->iD == windowIndex )
02223                     {
02224                         return window;
02225                     }
02226                 }
02227             #else
02228                 for ( auto window : GetInstance()->windowList )
02229                 {
02230                     if ( window->iD == windowIndex )
02231                     {
02232                         return window;
02233                     }
02234                 }
02235             #endif
02236             return nullptr;
02237         }
02238     }
02239     return nullptr;
02240 }
02241

```

3.2.3.29 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowIsFullScreenByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline], [static]

return whether the given window is in fullscreen mode < the window is currently full screen

< if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01088     {
01089         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01090         {
01091             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01092             {
01093                 return ( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN );
01094             }
01095             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01096         }
01097         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01098         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01099     }
01100

```

3.2.3.30 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowIsFullScreenByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline], [static]

return whether the given window is in fullscreen mode < the window is currently full screen

< if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01071     {
01072         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01073         {
01074             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01075             {
01076                 return ( GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN );
01077             }
01078             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01079         }
01080         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01081         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01082     }
01083

```

3.2.3.31 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowsInFocusByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],
[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01498     {
01499         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01500         {
01501             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01502             {
01503                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->inFocus;
01504             }
01505             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01506         }
01507         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01508     );
01509     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01510 }
```

3.2.3.32 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowsInFocusByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],
[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01485     {
01486         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01487         {
01488             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01489             {
01490                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->inFocus;
01491             }
01492             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01493         }
01494         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01495     );
01496     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01497 }
```

3.2.3.33 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowsMaximizedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],
[static]

return whether the given window is currently maximized < the window is currently maximized

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01304     {
01305         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01306         {
01307             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01308             {
01309                 return ( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->currentState ==
01310 WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED );
01311             }
01312             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01313         }
01314         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01315     );
01316     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01317 }
```

3.2.3.34 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowsMaximizedByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],
[static]

return whether the current window is currently maximized < the window is currently maximized

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01287     {
01288         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01289         {
01290             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01291             {
01292                 return ( GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED );
01293             }
01294             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01295         }
01296         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01297     };
01298     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01299 }

```

3.2.3.35 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowIsMinimizedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline], [static]

returns whether the given window is minimized < the window is currently minimized
< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01196     {
01197         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01198         {
01199             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01200             {
01201                 return ( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED );
01202             }
01203             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01204         }
01205         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01206     };
01207     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01208 }

```

3.2.3.36 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowIsMinimizedByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline], [static]

returns whether the given window is minimized < the window is currently minimized
< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01180     {
01181         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01182         {
01183             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01184             {
01185                 return ( GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED );
01186             }
01187             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01188         }
01189         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01190     };
01191     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01192 }

```

3.2.3.37 static const char* windowManager::GetWindowNameByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline], [static]

gets and sets for window name and index < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01379     {
01380         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01381         {
01382             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01383             {
01384                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->name;
01385             }
01386         }
01387     };
01388     return 0;
01389 }

```

```

01385         }
01386         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01387     }
01388     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01389 );
01389     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01390 }

```

3.2.3.38 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowPositionByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint & *x*, GLuint & *y*) [inline],[static]

return the Position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates by setting X and Y < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00688     {
00689         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00690         {
00691             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00692             {
00693                 x = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->position[0];
00694                 y = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->position[1];
00695                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00696             }
00697             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00698         }
00699         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00700 );
00700         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00701     }

```

3.2.3.39 static GLuint* windowManager::GetWindowPositionByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static]

return the Position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates as an array < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00725     {
00726         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00727         {
00728             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00729             {
00730                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->position;
00731             }
00732             return nullptr;
00733         }
00734         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00735 );
00735         return nullptr;
00736     }

```

3.2.3.40 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowPositionByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint & *x*, GLuint & *y*) [inline],[static]

return the Position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates by setting X and Y < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00669     {
00670         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00671         {
00672             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00673             {
00674                 x = GetWindowByName( windowName )->position[0];
00675                 y = GetWindowByName( windowName )->position[1];
00676                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00677             }
00678             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00679         }
00680         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00681 );
00682         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00683     }

```


3.2.3.41 static GLuint* windowManager::GetPositionByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline], [static]

return the Position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates as an array < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00707     {
00708         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00709         {
00710             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00711             {
00712                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->position;
00713             }
00714             return nullptr;
00715         }
00716         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00717     );
00718     return nullptr;
00719 }
00720 
```

3.2.3.42 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowResolutionByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint & *width*, GLuint & *height*) [inline], [static]

return the Resolution of the given window by setting width and height < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00564     {
00565         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00566         {
00567             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00568             {
00569                 width = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
resolution[0];
00570                 height = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
resolution[1];
00571                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00572             }
00573             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00574         }
00575         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00576     );
00577     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00578 }
00579 
```

3.2.3.43 static GLuint* windowManager::GetWindowResolutionByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline], [static]

return the Resolution of the Given Window as an array of doubles < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00602     {
00603         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00604         {
00605             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00606             {
00607                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
resolution;
00608             }
00609             return nullptr;
00610         }
00611         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00612     );
00613     return nullptr;
00614 }

```

3.2.3.44 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowResolutionByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint & *width*, GLuint & *height*) [inline],[static]

return the Resolution of the given window by setting width and height < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00546     {
00547         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00548         {
00549             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00550             {
00551                 width = GetWindowByName( windowName )->resolution[0];
00552                 height = GetWindowByName( windowName )->
resolution[1];
00553             }
00554             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00555         }
00556         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00557     }
00558     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00559     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00559 }
```

3.2.3.45 static GLuint* windowManager::GetWindowResolutionByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static]

return the Resolution of the given Window as an array of doubles < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00585     {
00586         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00587         {
00588             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00589             {
00590                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->resolution;
00591             }
00592             return nullptr;
00593         }
00594         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00595         return nullptr;
00596     }
00597 }
```

3.2.3.46 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowShouldCloseByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static]

return whether the given window should be closing < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00959     {
00960         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00961         {
00962             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00963             {
00964                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
shouldClose;
00965             }
00966             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00967         }
00968         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00969         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00970     }
00971 }
```

3.2.3.47 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowShouldCloseByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static]

return whether the given window should be closing < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00942     {
00943         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00944         {
00945             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00946             {
00947                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->shouldClose;
00948             }
00949             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00950         }
00951
00952         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00953 );
00954     };
00955     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00956 }

```

3.2.3.48 static GLboolean windowManager::Initialize (void) [inline],[static]

```

01588     {
01589         GetInstance()->isInitialized = GL_FALSE;
01590 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01591         return Windows_Initialize();
01592 #else
01593         return Linux_Initialize();
01594 #endif
01595     }

```

3.2.3.49 static void windowManager::InitializeAtomics (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

```

03574     {
03575         GLuint display = windowManager::GetDisplay();
03576         window->AtomState = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE", GL_FALSE );
03577         window->AtomFullScreen = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_FULLSCREEN", GL_FALSE );
03578         window->AtomMaxHorz = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_MAXIMIZED_HORZ", GL_FALSE );
03579         window->AtomMaxVert = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_MAXIMIZED_VERT", GL_FALSE );
03580         window->AtomClose = XInternAtom( display, "WM_DELETE_WINDOW", GL_FALSE );
03581         window->AtomHidden = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_HIDDEN", GL_FALSE );
03582         window->AtomActive = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_ACTIVE_WINDOW", GL_FALSE );
03583         window->AtomDemandsAttention = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_DEMANDS_ATTENTION", GL_FALSE );
03584         window->AtomFocused = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_FOCUSED", GL_FALSE );
03585         window->AtomCardinal = XInternAtom( display, "CARDINAL", GL_FALSE );
03586         window->AtomIcon = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_ICON", GL_FALSE );
03587         window->AtomHints = XInternAtom( display, "_MOTIF_WM_HINTS", GL_TRUE );
03588
03589         window->AtomWindowType = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_WINDOW_TYPE", GL_FALSE );
03590         window->AtomWindowTypeDesktop = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_WINDOW_TYPE_UTILITY", GL_FALSE );
03591         window->AtomWindowTypeSplash = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_WINDOW_TYPE_SPLASH", GL_FALSE );
03592         window->AtomWindowTypeNormal = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_WINDOW_TYPE_NORMAL", GL_FALSE );
03593
03594         window->AtomAllowedActions = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_ALLOWED_ACTIONS", GL_FALSE );
03595         window->AtomActionResize = XInternAtom( display, "WM_ACTION_RESIZE", GL_FALSE );
03596         window->AtomActionMinimize = XInternAtom( display, "_WM_ACTION_MINIMIZE", GL_FALSE );
03597         window->AtomActionShade = XInternAtom( display, "WM_ACTION_SHADE", GL_FALSE );
03598         window->AtomActionMaximizeHorz = XInternAtom( display, "_WM_ACTION_MAXIMIZE_HORZ", GL_FALSE );
03599         window->AtomActionMaximizeVert = XInternAtom( display, "_WM_ACTION_MAXIMIZE_VERT", GL_FALSE );
03600         window->AtomActionClose = XInternAtom( display, "_WM_ACTION_CLOSE", GL_FALSE );
03601
03602         window->AtomDesktopGeometry = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_DESKTOP_GEOMETRY", GL_FALSE );
03603     }

```

3.2.3.50 static void windowManager::InitializeGL (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02309     {
02310 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
02311         Windows_InitializeGL( window );
02312 #else
02313         Linux_InitializeGL( window );
02314 #endif
02315     }

```

3.2.3.51 static void windowManager::InitializeWindow (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02300     {

```

```

02301 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
02302     Windows_InitializeWindow( window );
02303 #else
02304     Linux_InitializeWindow( window );
02305 #endif
02306     }

```

3.2.3.52 static GLboolean windowManager::IsInitialized (void) [inline],[static]

```

01598     {
01599         return GetInstance()->isInitialized;
01600     }

```

3.2.3.53 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (const char * *stringParameter*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02245     {
02246         return ( stringParameter != nullptr );
02247     }

```

3.2.3.54 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onKeyEvent_t *onKeyPressed*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02250     {
02251         return ( onKeyPressed != nullptr );
02252     }

```

3.2.3.55 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onMouseWheelEvent_t *onMouseWheelEvent*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02255     {
02256         return ( onMouseWheelEvent != nullptr );
02257     }

```

3.2.3.56 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onMaximizedEvent_t *onMaximized*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02260     {
02261         return ( onMaximized != nullptr );
02262     }

```

3.2.3.57 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onFocusEvent_t *onFocus*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02265     {
02266         return ( onFocus != nullptr );
02267     }

```

3.2.3.58 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onMovedEvent_t *onMoved*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02270     {
02271         return ( onMoved != nullptr );
02272     }

```

3.2.3.59 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onMouseMoveEvent_t onMouseMove) [inline],
[static], [private]

```
02275     {
02276         return ( onMouseMove != nullptr );
02277     }
```

3.2.3.60 static void windowManager::Linux_DisableDecorators (tWindow * window, GLbitfield decorators) [inline],
[static], [private]

< the close button decoration of the window

< the maximize button decoration pf the window

< the minimize button decoration of the window

< the minimize button decoration of the window

< the maximize button decoration pf the window

< the minimize button decoration of the window

< the icon decoration of the window

< The title bar decoration of the window

< the border decoration of the window

< the sizable border decoration of the window

```
04775     {
04776         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_CLOSEBUTTON )
04777         {
04778             //I hate doing this but it is neccessary to keep functionality going.
04779             GLboolean minimizeEnabled, maximizeEnabled;
04780
04781             if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MAXIMIZEBUTTON )
04782             {
04783                 maximizeEnabled = GL_TRUE;
04784             }
04785
04786             if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON )
04787             {
04788                 minimizeEnabled = GL_TRUE;
04789             }
04790
04791             window->currentWindowStyle &= ~LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE;
04792
04793             if ( maximizeEnabled )
04794             {
04795                 window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE;
04796             }
04797
04798             if ( minimizeEnabled )
04799             {
04800                 window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE;
04801             }
04802
04803             window->decorators = 1;
04804         }
04805
04806         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON )
04807         {
04808             window->currentWindowStyle &= ~LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE;
04809             window->decorators = 1;
04810         }
04811
04812         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MAXIMIZEBUTTON )
04813         {
04814             GLboolean minimizeEnabled;
04815
04816             if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON )
04817             {
04818                 minimizeEnabled = GL_TRUE;
04819             }
04820
04821             window->currentWindowStyle &= ~LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE;
04822
04823             if ( minimizeEnabled )
```

```

04824         {
04825             window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE;
04826         }
04827
04828         window->decorators = 1;
04829     }
04830
04831     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_ICON )
04832     {
04833         //Linux ( at least cinammon ) doesnt have icons in the window. only in the taskbar icon
04834     }
04835
04836     //just need to set it to 1 to enable all decorators that include title bar
04837     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_TITLEBAR )
04838     {
04839         window->decorators = LINUX_DECORATOR_BORDER;
04840     }
04841
04842     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_BORDER )
04843     {
04844         window->decorators = 0;
04845     }
04846
04847     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_SIZEABLEBORDER )
04848     {
04849         window->decorators = 0;
04850     }
04851
04852     long hints[5] = { LINUX_FUNCTION | LINUX_DECORATOR, window->
currentWindowStyle, window->decorators, 0, 0 };
04853
04854     XChangeProperty( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, window->AtomHints, XA_ATOM, 32,
04855                     PropModeReplace, ( unsigned char* )hints, 5 );
04856
04857     XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
04858 }

```

3.2.3.61 `static void windowManager::Linux_EnableDecorators (tWindow * window, GLbitfield decorators)` [inline],
[static], [private]

- < the close button decoration of the window
- < the minimize button decoration of the window
- < the maximize button decoration pf the window
- < the icon decoration of the window
- < The title bar decoration of the window
- < the border decoration of the window
- < the sizable border decoration of the window

```

04726     {
04727         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_CLOSEBUTTON )
04728         {
04729             window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE;
04730             window->decorators = 1;
04731         }
04732
04733         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON )
04734         {
04735             window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE;
04736             window->decorators = 1;
04737         }
04738
04739         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MAXIMIZEBUTTON )
04740         {
04741             window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE;
04742             window->decorators = 1;
04743         }
04744
04745         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_ICON )
04746         {
04747             //Linux ( at least cinammon ) doesnt have icons in the window. only in the taskbar icon
04748         }
04749
04750         //just need to set it to 1 to enable all decorators that include title bar
04751         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_TITLEBAR )

```

```

04752     {
04753         window->decorators = 1;
04754     }
04755
04756     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_BORDER )
04757     {
04758         window->decorators = 1;
04759     }
04760
04761     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_SIZEABLEBORDER )
04762     {
04763         window->decorators = 1;
04764     }
04765
04766     long hints[5] = { LINUX_FUNCTION | LINUX_DECORATOR, window->
currentWindowStyle, window->decorators, 0, 0 };
04767
04768     XChangeProperty( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, window->AtomHints, XA_ATOM, 32,
04769         PropModeReplace, ( unsigned char* )hints, 5 );
04770
04771     XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
04772 }

```

3.2.3.62 static void WindowManager::Linux_Focus (tWindow * window, GLboolean newFocusState) [inline], [static], [private]

```

03779     {
03780         if( newFocusState )
03781         {
03782             XMapWindow( WindowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03783         }
03784
03785         else
03786         {
03787             XUnmapWindow( WindowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03788         }
03789     }

```

3.2.3.63 static void WindowManager::Linux_Fullscreen (tWindow * window) [inline], [static], [private]

< the window is currently full screen

```

03725     {
03726         XEvent currentEvent;
03727         memset( &currentEvent, 0, sizeof( currentEvent ) );
03728
03729         currentEvent.xany.type = ClientMessage;
03730         currentEvent.xclient.message_type = window->AtomState;
03731         currentEvent.xclient.format = 32;
03732         currentEvent.xclient.window = window->windowHandle;
03733         currentEvent.xclient.data.l[0] = window->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN;
03734         currentEvent.xclient.data.l[1] = window->AtomFullScreen;
03735
03736         XSendEvent( WindowManager::GetDisplay(),
03737             XDefaultRootWindow( WindowManager::GetDisplay() ),
03738             0, SubstructureNotifyMask, &currentEvent );
03739     }

```

3.2.3.64 static const char* WindowManager::Linux_GetEventType (XEvent currentEvent) [inline], [static], [private]

```

04323     {
04324         switch ( currentEvent.type )
04325         {
04326             case MotionNotify:
04327             {
04328                 return "Motion Notify Event\n";
04329             }
04330
04331             case ButtonPress:
04332             {
04333                 return "Button Press Event\n";

```

```
04334     }
04335
04336     case ButtonRelease:
04337     {
04338         return "Button Release Event\n";
04339     }
04340
04341     case ColormapNotify:
04342     {
04343         return "Color Map Notify event \n";
04344     }
04345
04346     case EnterNotify:
04347     {
04348         return "Enter Notify Event\n";
04349     }
04350
04351     case LeaveNotify:
04352     {
04353         return "Leave Notify Event\n";
04354     }
04355
04356     case Expose:
04357     {
04358         return "Expose Event\n";
04359     }
04360
04361     case GraphicsExpose:
04362     {
04363         return "Graphics expose event\n";
04364     }
04365
04366     case NoExpose:
04367     {
04368         return "No Expose Event\n";
04369     }
04370
04371     case FocusIn:
04372     {
04373         return "Focus In Event\n";
04374     }
04375
04376     case FocusOut:
04377     {
04378         return "Focus Out Event\n";
04379     }
04380
04381     case KeymapNotify:
04382     {
04383         return "Key Map Notify Event\n";
04384     }
04385
04386     case KeyPress:
04387     {
04388         return "Key Press Event\n";
04389     }
04390
04391     case KeyRelease:
04392     {
04393         return "Key Release Event\n";
04394     }
04395
04396     case PropertyNotify:
04397     {
04398         return "Property Notify Event\n";
04399     }
04400
04401     case ResizeRequest:
04402     {
04403         return "Resize Property Event\n";
04404     }
04405
04406     case CirculateNotify:
04407     {
04408         return "Circulate Notify Event\n";
04409     }
04410
04411     case ConfigureNotify:
04412     {
04413         return "configure Notify Event\n";
04414     }
04415
04416     case DestroyNotify:
04417     {
04418         return "Destroy Notify Request\n";
04419     }
04420
```



```

04421         case GravityNotify:
04422         {
04423             return "Gravity Notify Event \n";
04424         }
04425
04426         case MapNotify:
04427         {
04428             return "Map Notify Event\n";
04429         }
04430
04431         case ReparentNotify:
04432         {
04433             return "Reparent Notify Event\n";
04434         }
04435
04436         case UnmapNotify:
04437         {
04438             return "Unmap notify event\n";
04439         }
04440
04441         case MapRequest:
04442         {
04443             return "Map request event\n";
04444         }
04445
04446         case ClientMessage:
04447         {
04448             return "Client Message Event\n";
04449         }
04450
04451         case MappingNotify:
04452         {
04453             return "Mapping notify event\n";
04454         }
04455
04456         case SelectionClear:
04457         {
04458             return "Selection Clear event\n";
04459         }
04460
04461         case SelectionNotify:
04462         {
04463             return "Selection Notify Event\n";
04464         }
04465
04466         case SelectionRequest:
04467         {
04468             return "Selection Request event\n";
04469         }
04470
04471         case VisibilityNotify:
04472         {
04473             return "Visibility Notify Event\n";
04474         }
04475
04476         default:
04477         {
04478             return 0;
04479         }
04480     }
04481 }

```

3.2.3.65 static GLboolean windowManager::Linux_Initialize (void) [inline],[static],[private]

< Linux: if cannot connect to X11 server

```

03555     {
03556         GetInstance()->currentDisplay = XOpenDisplay( 0 );
03557
03558         if ( !GetInstance()->currentDisplay )
03559         {
03560             PrintErrorMessage(
03561                 TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CONNECT_X_SERVER );
03562             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
03563         }
03564
03565         GetInstance()->screenResolution[0] = WidthOfScreen( XScreenOfDisplay(
03566             GetInstance()->currentDisplay,
03567             DefaultScreen( GetInstance()->currentDisplay ) ) );
03568
03569         GetInstance()->screenResolution[1] = HeightOfScreen( XScreenOfDisplay(
03570             GetInstance()->currentDisplay,

```

```

03568         DefaultScreen( GetInstance()->currentDisplay ) ) );
03569         GetInstance()->isInitialized = GL_TRUE;
03570         return FOUNDATION_OK;
03571     }

```

3.2.3.66 `static GLboolean windowManager::Linux_InitializeGL (tWindow * window)` [inline],[static],
[private]

< if the window already has an OpenGL context

```

03669     {
03670         if ( !window->context )
03671         {
03672             window->context = glXCreateContext(
03673                 windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03674                 window->visualInfo,
03675                 0,
03676                 GL_TRUE );
03677
03678             if ( window->context )
03679             {
03680                 glXMakeCurrent( GetDisplay(),
03681                     window->windowHandle,
03682                     window->context );
03683
03684                 XWindowAttributes l_Attributes;
03685
03686                 XGetWindowAttributes( GetDisplay(),
03687                     window->windowHandle, &l_Attributes );
03688                 window->position[0] = l_Attributes.x;
03689                 window->position[1] = l_Attributes.y;
03690
03691                 window->contextCreated = GL_TRUE;
03692                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
03693             }
03694         }
03695         else
03696         {
03697             PrintErrorMessage(
03698                 TINYWINDOW_ERROR_EXISTING_CONTEXT );
03699             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
03700         }
03701         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
03702     }
03703 }

```

3.2.3.67 `static void windowManager::Linux_InitializeWindow (tWindow * window)` [inline],[static],
[private]

< Linux: if cannot connect to X11 server

< Linux: if visual information given was invalid

< Linux: when X11 fails to create a new window

```

03606     {
03607         window->attributes = new GLint[5]{
03608             GLX_RGBA,
03609             GLX_DOUBLEBUFFER,
03610             GLX_DEPTH_SIZE,
03611             window->depthBits,
03612             None};
03613
03614         window->decorators = 1;
03615         window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE |
03616             LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE | LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE |
03617             LINUX_DECORATOR_MOVE;
03618
03619         if ( !windowManager::GetDisplay() )
03620         {
03621             PrintErrorMessage(
03622                 TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CONNECT_X_SERVER );
03623             exit( 0 );
03624         }
03625     }

```

```

03622
03623         //window->VisualInfo = glXGetVisualFromFBConfig( GetDisplay(), GetBestFrameBufferConfig( window )
03624     );
03625     window->visualInfo = glXChooseVisual( windowManager::GetDisplay(), 0,
03626     window->attributes );
03627     if ( !window->visualInfo )
03628     {
03629         PrintErrorMessage(
03630         TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_INVALID_VISUALINFO );
03631         exit( 0 );
03632     }
03633     window->setAttributes.colormap = XCreateColormap( GetDisplay(),
03634     DefaultRootWindow( GetDisplay() ),
03635     window->visualInfo->visual, AllocNone );
03636
03637     window->setAttributes.event_mask = ExposureMask | KeyPressMask
03638     | KeyReleaseMask | MotionNotify | ButtonPressMask | ButtonReleaseMask
03639     | FocusIn | FocusOut | Button1MotionMask | Button2MotionMask | Button3MotionMask |
03640     Button4MotionMask | Button5MotionMask | PointerMotionMask | FocusChangeMask
03641     | VisibilityChangeMask | PropertyChangeMask | SubstructureNotifyMask;
03642
03643     window->windowHandle = XCreateWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03644     XDefaultRootWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay() ), 0, 0,
03645     window->resolution[0], window->resolution[1],
03646     0, window->visualInfo->depth, InputOutput,
03647     window->visualInfo->visual, CWColormap | CWEventMask,
03648     &window->setAttributes );
03649
03650     if( !window->windowHandle )
03651     {
03652         PrintErrorMessage(
03653         TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW );
03654         exit( 0 );
03655     }
03656     XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03657     XStoreName( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle,
03658     window->name );
03659
03660     InitializeAtoms( window );
03661
03662     XSetWMProtocols( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, &window->AtomClose, GL_TRUE );
03663
03664     Linux_InitializeGL( window );
03665     return GL_TRUE;
03666 }

```

3.2.3.68 static void windowManager::Linux_Maximize (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

< the window is currently maximized

```

03756     {
03757         XEvent currentEvent;
03758         memset( &currentEvent, 0, sizeof( currentEvent ) );
03759
03760         currentEvent.xany.type = ClientMessage;
03761         currentEvent.xclient.message_type = window->AtomState;
03762         currentEvent.xclient.format = 32;
03763         currentEvent.xclient.window = window->windowHandle;
03764         currentEvent.xclient.data.l[0] = ( window->currentState ==
03765         WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED );
03766         currentEvent.xclient.data.l[1] = window->AtomMaxVert;
03767         currentEvent.xclient.data.l[2] = window->AtomMaxHorz;
03768
03769         XSendEvent( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03770         XDefaultRootWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay() ),
03771         0, SubstructureNotifyMask, &currentEvent );
03772     }

```

3.2.3.69 static void windowManager::Linux_Minimize (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

< the window is currently minimized

```

03742     {

```

```

03743         if( window->currentState == WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED )
03744         {
03745             XIconifyWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03746                 window->windowHandle, 0 );
03747         }
03748
03749         else
03750         {
03751             XMapWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03752         }
03753     }

```

3.2.3.70 static void windowManager::Linux_PollForEvents (void) [inline],[static],[private]

```

04285     {
04286         //if there are any events to process
04287         if( XEventsQueued( GetInstance()->GetDisplay(), QueuedAfterReading ) )
04288         {
04289             XNextEvent( GetInstance()->currentDisplay, &
04290                 GetInstance()->currentEvent );
04291             XEvent currentEvent = GetInstance()->
04292                 currentEvent;
04293             Linux_ProcessEvents( currentEvent );
04294         }
04295     }

```

3.2.3.71 static void windowManager::Linux_ProcessEvents (XEvent currentEvent) [inline],[static],[private]

```

< the key is currently up
< the key is currently up
< the key is currently up
< the key is currently up
< the key is currently up
< the key is currently down
< the key is currently down
< the key is currently down
< the key is currently down
< the key is currently down
< the left mouse button
< the mouse button is currently down
< the left mouse button
< the mouse button is currently down
< the middle mouse button / ScrollWheel
< the mouse button is currently down
< the middle mouse button / ScrollWheel
< the mouse button is currently down
< the right mouse button
< the mouse button is currently down
< the right mouse button
< the mouse button is currently down

```

< the mouse wheel down
 < the mouse button is currently down
 < the mouse wheel up
 < the mouse wheel up
 < the mouse button is currently down
 < the mouse wheel up
 < the left mouse button
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the left mouse button
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the middle mouse button / ScrollWheel
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the middle mouse button / ScrollWheel
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the right mouse button
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the right mouse button
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the mouse wheel down
 < the mouse button is currently down
 < the mouse wheel up
 < the mouse button is currently down

set the screen mouse position to match the event

```

03820     {
03821         tWindow* window = GetWindowByEvent( currentEvent );
03822
03823         switch ( currentEvent.type )
03824         {
03825             case Expose:
03826             {
03827                 break;
03828             }
03829
03830             case DestroyNotify:
03831             {
03832                 // printf( "blarg" );
03833
03834                 if ( IsValid( window->destroyedEvent ) )
03835                 {
03836                     window->destroyedEvent();
03837                 }
03838
03839                 printf( "Window was destroyed\n" );
03840                 ShutdownWindow( window );
03841
03842                 break;
03843             }
03844
03845             /*case CreateNotify:
03846             {
03847                 printf( "Window was created\n" );
03848                 l_Window->InitializeGL();
03849
03850                 if( IsValid( l_Window->m_OnCreated ) )
03851                 {
03852                     l_Window->m_OnCreated();
03853                 }
03854             }
03855         }
  
```

```

03856
03857         break;
03858     } */
03859
03860     case KeyPress:
03861     {
03862         GLuint functionKeysym = XKeycodeToKeysym(
03863             GetInstance()->currentDisplay,
03864             currentEvent.xkey.keycode, 1 );
03865
03866         if ( functionKeysym <= 255 )
03867         {
03868             window->keys[functionKeysym] = KEYSTATE_DOWN;
03869             if ( IsValid( window->keyEvent ) )
03870             {
03871                 window->keyEvent( functionKeysym, KEYSTATE_DOWN );
03872             }
03873         }
03874         else
03875         {
03876             window->keys[Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym )] =
03877                 KEYSTATE_DOWN;
03878             if ( IsValid( window->keyEvent ) )
03879             {
03880                 window->keyEvent( Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym ),
03881                     KEYSTATE_DOWN );
03882             }
03883         }
03884         break;
03885     }
03886
03887     case KeyRelease:
03888     {
03889         GLboolean isRetriggered = GL_FALSE;
03890         if ( XEventsQueued( GetInstance()->currentDisplay,
03891             QueuedAfterReading ) )
03892         {
03893             XEvent nextEvent;
03894             XPeekevent( GetInstance()->currentDisplay, &nextEvent );
03895
03896             if ( nextEvent.type == KeyPress &&
03897                 nextEvent.xkey.time == currentEvent.xkey.time &&
03898                 nextEvent.xkey.keycode == currentEvent.xkey.keycode )
03899             {
03900                 GLuint functionKeysym = XKeycodeToKeysym( GetInstance()->
03901                     currentDisplay,
03902                     nextEvent.xkey.keycode, 1 );
03903                 XNextEvent( GetInstance()->currentDisplay, &
03904                     currentEvent );
03905                 window->keyEvent( Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym ),
03906                     KEYSTATE_DOWN );
03907                 isRetriggered = GL_TRUE;
03908             }
03909             if ( !isRetriggered )
03910             {
03911                 GLuint functionKeysym = XKeycodeToKeysym( GetInstance()->
03912                     currentDisplay,
03913                     currentEvent.xkey.keycode, 1 );
03914
03915                 if ( functionKeysym <= 255 )
03916                 {
03917                     window->keys[functionKeysym] = KEYSTATE_UP;
03918                     if ( IsValid( window->keyEvent ) )
03919                     {
03920                         window->keyEvent( functionKeysym, KEYSTATE_UP );
03921                     }
03922                 }
03923                 else
03924                 {
03925                     window->keys[Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym )] =
03926                         KEYSTATE_UP;
03927                     if ( IsValid( window->keyEvent ) )
03928                     {
03929                         window->keyEvent( Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym ),
03930                             KEYSTATE_UP );
03931                     }
03932                 }
03933             }
03934         }
03935     }

```

```

03933             if ( IsValid( window->keyEvent ) )
03934             {
03935                 window->keyEvent( Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym ),
KEYSTATE_UP );
03936             }
03937         }
03938         break;
03939     }
03940 }
03941 case ButtonPress:
03942 {
03943     switch ( currentEvent.xbutton.button )
03944     {
03945     case 1:
03946     {
03947         window->mouseButton[MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
03949         if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
03950         {
03951             window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN );
03953         }
03954         break;
03955     }
03956     case 2:
03957     {
03958         window->mouseButton[MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
03960         if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
03961         {
03962             window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN );
03964         }
03965         break;
03966     }
03967     case 3:
03968     {
03969         window->mouseButton[MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
03971         if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
03972         {
03973             window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN );
03975         }
03976         break;
03977     }
03978     case 4:
03979     {
03980         window->mouseButton[MOUSE_SCROLL_UP] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
03982         if ( IsValid( window->mouseWheelEvent ) )
03983         {
03984             window->mouseWheelEvent( MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN );
03986         }
03987         break;
03988     }
03989     case 5:
03990     {
03991         window->mouseButton[MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
03993         if ( IsValid( window->mouseWheelEvent ) )
03994         {
03995             window->mouseWheelEvent( MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN );
03997         }
03998         break;
03999     }
04000     default:
04001     {
04002         //need to add more mmouse buttons
04003         break;
04004     }
04005     }
04006     break;
04007 }
04008 }
04009 }
04010

```

```

04011         case ButtonRelease:
04012         {
04013             switch ( currentEvent.xbutton.button )
04014             {
04015                 case 1:
04016                 {
04017                     //the left mouse button was released
04018                     window->mouseButton[MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONUP;
04019
04020                     if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
04021                     {
04022                         window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONUP );
04023                     }
04024                     break;
04025                 }
04026
04027                 case 2:
04028                 {
04029                     //the middle mouse button was released
04030                     window->mouseButton[MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONUP;
04031
04032                     if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
04033                     {
04034                         window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONUP );
04035                     }
04036                     break;
04037                 }
04038
04039                 case 3:
04040                 {
04041                     //the right mouse button was released
04042                     window->mouseButton[MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONUP;
04043
04044                     if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
04045                     {
04046                         window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONUP );
04047                     }
04048                     break;
04049                 }
04050
04051                 case 4:
04052                 {
04053                     //the mouse wheel was scrolled up
04054                     window->mouseButton[MOUSE_SCROLL_UP] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
04055                     break;
04056                 }
04057
04058                 case 5:
04059                 {
04060                     //the mouse wheel was scrolled down
04061                     window->mouseButton[MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
04062                     break;
04063                 }
04064
04065                 default:
04066                 {
04067                     //need to add more mouse buttons
04068                     break;
04069                 }
04070             }
04071             break;
04072         }
04073
04074         //when the mouse/pointer device is moved
04075         case MotionNotify:
04076         {
04077             //set the windows mouse position to match the event
04078             window->mousePosition[0] =
currentEvent.xmotion.x;
04079
04080             window->mousePosition[1] =
currentEvent.xmotion.y;
04081
04082             ///set the screen mouse position to match the event
04083             GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[0] =
currentEvent.xmotion.x_root;
04084             GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[1] =
currentEvent.xmotion.y_root;
04085
04086             currentEvent.xmotion.x_root;
04087             currentEvent.xmotion.y_root;
04088         }

```



```

04088         if ( IsValid( window->mouseMoveEvent ) )
04089         {
04090             window->mouseMoveEvent( currentEvent.xmotion.x,
04091                                     currentEvent.xmotion.y, currentEvent.xmotion.x_root,
04092                                     currentEvent.xmotion.y_root );
04093         }
04094         break;
04095     }
04096
04097     //when the window goes out of focus
04098     case FocusOut:
04099     {
04100         window->inFocus = GL_FALSE;
04101         if ( IsValid( window->focusEvent ) )
04102         {
04103             window->focusEvent(
04104                 window->inFocus );
04105         }
04106         break;
04107     }
04108
04109     //when the window is back in focus ( use to call restore callback? )
04110     case FocusIn:
04111     {
04112         window->inFocus = GL_TRUE;
04113
04114         if ( IsValid( window->focusEvent ) )
04115         {
04116             window->focusEvent( window->inFocus );
04117         }
04118         break;
04119     }
04120
04121     //when a request to resize the window is made either by
04122     //dragging out the window or programmatically
04123     case ResizeRequest:
04124     {
04125         window->resolution[0] = currentEvent.xresizerequest.width;
04126         window->resolution[1] = currentEvent.xresizerequest.height;
04127
04128         glViewport( 0, 0,
04129                     window->resolution[0],
04130                     window->resolution[1] );
04131
04132         if ( IsValid( window->resizeEvent ) )
04133         {
04134             window->resizeEvent( currentEvent.xresizerequest.width,
04135                                   currentEvent.xresizerequest.height );
04136         }
04137         break;
04138     }
04139
04140     //when a request to configure the window is made
04141     case ConfigureNotify:
04142     {
04143         glViewport( 0, 0, currentEvent.xconfigure.width,
04144                     currentEvent.xconfigure.height );
04145
04146         //check if window was resized
04147         if ( ( GLuint )currentEvent.xconfigure.width != window->resolution[0]
04148             || ( GLuint )currentEvent.xconfigure.height != window->resolution[1] )
04149         {
04150             if ( IsValid( window->resizeEvent ) )
04151             {
04152                 window->resizeEvent( currentEvent.xconfigure.width,
04153                                     currentEvent.xconfigure.height );
04154             }
04155
04156             window->resolution[0] = currentEvent.xconfigure.width;
04157             window->resolution[1] = currentEvent.xconfigure.height;
04158         }
04159
04160         //check if window was moved
04161         if ( ( GLuint )currentEvent.xconfigure.x != window->position[0]
04162             || ( GLuint )currentEvent.xconfigure.y != window->position[1] )
04163         {
04164             if ( IsValid( window->movedEvent ) )
04165             {
04166                 window->movedEvent( currentEvent.xconfigure.x,
04167                                     currentEvent.xconfigure.y );
04168             }
04169
04170             window->position[0] = currentEvent.xconfigure.x;
04171             window->position[1] = currentEvent.xconfigure.y;
04172         }
04173         break;

```

```

04173     }
04174
04175     case PropertyNotify:
04176     {
04177         //this is needed in order to read from the windows WM_STATE Atomic
04178         //to determine if the property notify event was caused by a client
04179         //iconify event( minimizing the window ), a maximise event, a focus
04180         //event and an attention demand event. NOTE these should only be
04181         //for eventts that are not triggered programatically
04182
04183         Atom type;
04184         GLint format;
04185         ulong numItems, bytesAfter;
04186         unsigned char* properties = nullptr;
04187
04188         XGetWindowProperty( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
04189             currentEvent.xproperty.window,
04190             window->AtomState,
04191             0, LONG_MAX, GL_FALSE, AnyPropertyType,
04192             &type, &format, &numItems, &bytesAfter,
04193             &properties );
04194
04195         if ( properties && ( format == 32 ) )
04196         {
04197             //go through each property and match it to an existing Atomic state
04198             for ( GLuint currentItem = 0; currentItem < numItems; currentItem++ )
04199             {
04200                 long currentProperty = ( ( long* )( properties ) )[currentItem];
04201
04202                 if ( currentProperty == window->AtomHidden )
04203                 {
04204                     //window was minimized
04205                     if ( IsValid( window->minimizedEvent ) )
04206                     {
04207                         //if the minimized callback for the window was set
04208                         window->minimizedEvent();
04209                     }
04210
04211                     if ( currentProperty == window->AtomMaxVert ||
04212                         currentProperty == window->AtomMaxVert )
04213                     {
04214                         //window was maximized
04215                         if ( IsValid( window->maximizedEvent ) )
04216                         {
04217                             //if the maximized callback for the window was set
04218                             window->maximizedEvent();
04219                         }
04220                     }
04221
04222                     if ( currentProperty == window->AtomFocused )
04223                     {
04224                         //window is now in focus. we can ignore this is as FocusIn/FocusOut does this
04225                         anyway
04226                     }
04227
04228                     if ( currentProperty == window->AtomDemandsAttention )
04229                     {
04230                         //the window demands attention like a celebrity
04231                         printf( "window demands attention \n" );
04232                     }
04233                 }
04234             }
04235             break;
04236         }
04237
04238     case GravityNotify:
04239     {
04240         //this is only supposed to pop up when the parent of this window( if any ) has something
04241         happen
04242         //to it so that this window can react to said event as well.
04243         break;
04244     }
04245
04246     //check for events that were created by the TinyWindow manager
04247     case ClientMessage:
04248     {
04249         const char* atomName = XGetAtomName( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
04250             currentEvent.xclient.message_type );
04251         if ( IsValid( atomName ) )
04252         {
04253             //printf( "%s\n", l_AtomicName );
04254
04255             if ( ( Atom )currentEvent.xclient.data.l[0] == window->AtomClose )
04256             {

```

```

04256         printf( "window closed\n" );
04257         window->shouldClose = GL_TRUE;
04258         if( IsValid( window->destroyedEvent ) )
04259         {
04260             window->destroyedEvent();
04261         }
04262         ShutdownWindow( window );
04263
04264         break;
04265     }
04266 }
04267
04268 //check if fullscreen
04269 if ( ( Atom )currentEvent.xclient.data.l[1] == window->AtomFullScreen )
04270 {
04271     break;
04272 }
04273 break;
04274
04275 }
04276
04277 default:
04278 {
04279     return;
04280 }
04281 }
04282 }

```

3.2.3.72 static void windowManager::Linux_Restore (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

```

03774 {
03775     XMapWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03776 }

```

3.2.3.73 static void windowManager::Linux_SetMousePosition (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

```

03792 {
03793     XWarpPointer(
03794         windowManager::GetInstance()->
03795         currentDisplay,
03796         window->windowHandle, window->windowHandle,
03797         window->position[0], window->position[1],
03798         window->resolution[0], window->resolution[1],
03799         window->mousePosition[0], window->mousePosition[1] );
03799 }

```

3.2.3.74 static void windowManager::Linux_SetMousePositionInScreen (GLuint x, GLuint y) [inline],[static],[private]

```

04308 {
04309     XWarpPointer( GetInstance()->currentDisplay, None,
04310         XDefaultRootWindow( GetInstance()->currentDisplay ), 0, 0,
04311         GetScreenResolution() [0],
04312         GetScreenResolution() [1],
04313         x, y );
04314 }

```

3.2.3.75 static void windowManager::Linux_SetWindowIcon (tWindow * window, const char * icon, GLuint width, GLuint height) [inline],[static],[private]

< Linux: when the function has not yet been implemented on the Linux in the current version of the API

```

04913 {
04914     //sorry :(
04915     PrintErrorMessage(
04916         TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED );
04916 }

```

3.2.3.76 `static void windowManager::Linux_SetWindowPosition (tWindow * window)` [inline],[static],
[private]

```
03802     {
03803         XWindowChanges windowChanges;
03804
03805         windowChanges.x = window->position[0];
03806         windowChanges.y = window->position[1];
03807
03808         XConfigureWindow(
03809             windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03810             window->windowHandle, CWX | CWY, &windowChanges );
03811     }
```

3.2.3.77 `static void windowManager::Linux_SetWindowResolution (tWindow * window)` [inline],[static],
[private]

```
03814     {
03815         XResizeWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03816             window->windowHandle, window->resolution[0], window->resolution[1] );
03817     }
```

3.2.3.78 `static void windowManager::Linux_SetWindowStyle (tWindow * window, GLuint windowStyle)` [inline],
[static],[private]

< the default window style for the respective platform

< the window has no decorators but the window border and title bar

< the window has no decorators

< if the window style gives is invalid

```
04861     {
04862         switch ( windowStyle )
04863         {
04864             case WINDOWSTYLE_DEFAULT:
04865             {
04866                 window->decorators = ( 1L << 2 );
04867                 window->currentWindowStyle = LINUX_DECORATOR_MOVE |
LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE |
04868                     LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE |
LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE;
04869                 long Hints[5] = { LINUX_FUNCTION | LINUX_DECORATOR, window->
currentWindowStyle, window->decorators, 0, 0 };
04870
04871                 XChangeProperty( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, window->AtomHints, XA_ATOM, 32,
PropModeReplace,
04872                     ( unsigned char* )Hints, 5 );
04873
04874                 XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
04875                 break;
04876             }
04877
04878             case WINDOWSTYLE_BARE:
04879             {
04880                 window->decorators = ( 1L << 2 );
04881                 window->currentWindowStyle = ( 1L << 2 );
04882                 long Hints[5] = { LINUX_FUNCTION | LINUX_DECORATOR, window->
currentWindowStyle, window->decorators, 0, 0 };
04883
04884                 XChangeProperty( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, window->AtomHints, XA_ATOM, 32,
PropModeReplace,
04885                     ( unsigned char* )Hints, 5 );
04886
04887                 XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
04888                 break;
04889             }
04890
04891             case WINDOWSTYLE_POPUP:
04892             {
04893                 window->decorators = 0;
04894                 window->currentWindowStyle = ( 1L << 2 );
04895                 long Hints[5] = { LINUX_FUNCTION | LINUX_DECORATOR, window->
currentWindowStyle, window->decorators, 0, 0 };
04896
04897                 XChangeProperty( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, window->AtomHints, XA_ATOM, 32,
PropModeReplace,
04898                     ( unsigned char* )Hints, 5 );
04899
04900                 XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
04901                 break;
04902             }
04903         }
04904     }
```

```

04896
04897         XChangeProperty( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, window->AtomHints, XA_ATOM, 32,
PropModeReplace,
04898             ( unsigned char* )Hints, 5 );
04899
04900         XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
04901         break;
04902     }
04903
04904     default:
04905     {
04906         PrintErrorMessage(
TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOWSTYLE );
04907         break;
04908     }
04909 }
04910 }

```

3.2.3.79 static void windowManager::Linux_Shutdown (void) [inline],[static],[private]

```

03720 {
03721     XCcloseDisplay( GetInstance()->currentDisplay );
03722 }

```

3.2.3.80 static void windowManager::Linux_ShutdownWindow (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

< the window is currently full screen

```

03706 {
03707     if( window->currentState == WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN )
03708     {
03709         RestoreWindowByName( window->name );
03710     }
03711
03712     glXDestroyContext( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->context );
03713     XUnmapWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03714     XDestroyWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03715     window->windowHandle = 0;
03716     window->context = 0;
03717 }

```

3.2.3.81 static GLuint windowManager::Linux_TranslateKey (GLuint keySymbol) [inline],[static],[private]

< the fist key that is not a char

< the Escape key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the Home key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the ArrowLeft key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the ArrowRight key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the ArrowUp key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the ArrowDown key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the PageUp key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the PageDown key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the End key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the PrintScreen key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the insert key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the NumLock key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad Multiply key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad Add key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad Subtract key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad Period/Decimal key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the KeyPad Divide key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 0 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 1 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 2 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 3 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 4 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 5 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 6 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 7 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the keypad 8 key
< the fist key that is not a char

< the Keypad 9 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F1 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F2 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F3 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F4 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F5 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F6 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F7 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F8 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F9 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F10 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F11 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F12 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the left Shift key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the right Shift key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the right Control key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the left Control key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the CapsLock key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the left Alternate key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the right Alternate key

04485 {

```
04486     switch ( keySymbol )
04487     {
04488     case XK_Escape:
04489     {
04490         return KEY_ESCAPE;
04491     }
04492
04493     case XK_Home:
04494     {
04495         return KEY_HOME;
04496     }
04497
04498     case XK_Left:
04499     {
04500         return KEY_ARROW_LEFT;
04501     }
04502
04503     case XK_Right:
04504     {
04505         return KEY_ARROW_RIGHT;
04506     }
04507
04508     case XK_Up:
04509     {
04510         return KEY_ARROW_UP;
04511     }
04512
04513     case XK_Down:
04514     {
04515         return KEY_ARROW_DOWN;
04516     }
04517
04518     case XK_Page_Up:
04519     {
04520         return KEY_PAGEUP;
04521     }
04522
04523     case XK_Page_Down:
04524     {
04525         return KEY_PAGEDOWN;
04526     }
04527
04528     case XK_End:
04529     {
04530         return KEY_END;
04531     }
04532
04533     case XK_Print:
04534     {
04535         return KEY_PRINTSCREEN;
04536     }
04537
04538     case XK_Insert:
04539     {
04540         return KEY_INSERT;
04541     }
04542
04543     case XK_Num_Lock:
04544     {
04545         return KEY_NUMLOCK;
04546     }
04547
04548     case XK_KP_Multiply:
04549     {
04550         return KEY_KEYPAD_MULTIPLY;
04551     }
04552
04553     case XK_KP_Add:
04554     {
04555         return KEY_KEYPAD_ADD;
04556     }
04557
04558     case XK_KP_Subtract:
04559     {
04560         return KEY_KEYPAD_SUBTRACT;
04561     }
04562
04563     case XK_KP_Decimal:
04564     {
04565         return KEY_KEYPAD_PERIOD;
04566     }
04567
04568     case XK_KP_Divide:
04569     {
04570         return KEY_KEYPAD_DIVIDE;
04571     }
04572
```



```
04573         case XK_KP_0:
04574         {
04575             return KEY_KEYPAD_0;
04576         }
04577
04578         case XK_KP_1:
04579         {
04580             return KEY_KEYPAD_1;
04581         }
04582
04583         case XK_KP_2:
04584         {
04585             return KEY_KEYPAD_2;
04586         }
04587
04588         case XK_KP_3:
04589         {
04590             return KEY_KEYPAD_3;
04591         }
04592
04593         case XK_KP_4:
04594         {
04595             return KEY_KEYPAD_4;
04596         }
04597
04598         case XK_KP_5:
04599         {
04600             return KEY_KEYPAD_5;
04601         }
04602
04603         case XK_KP_6:
04604         {
04605             return KEY_KEYPAD_6;
04606         }
04607
04608         case XK_KP_7:
04609         {
04610             return KEY_KEYPAD_7;
04611         }
04612
04613         case XK_KP_8:
04614         {
04615             return KEY_KEYPAD_8;
04616         }
04617
04618         case XK_KP_9:
04619         {
04620             return KEY_KEYPAD_9;
04621         }
04622
04623         case XK_F1:
04624         {
04625             return KEY_F1;
04626         }
04627
04628         case XK_F2:
04629         {
04630             return KEY_F2;
04631         }
04632
04633         case XK_F3:
04634         {
04635             return KEY_F3;
04636         }
04637
04638         case XK_F4:
04639         {
04640             return KEY_F4;
04641         }
04642
04643         case XK_F5:
04644         {
04645             return KEY_F5;
04646         }
04647
04648         case XK_F6:
04649         {
04650             return KEY_F6;
04651         }
04652
04653         case XK_F7:
04654         {
04655             return KEY_F7;
04656         }
04657
04658         case XK_F8:
04659         {
```

```

04660         return KEY_F8;
04661     }
04662
04663     case XK_F9:
04664     {
04665         return KEY_F9;
04666     }
04667
04668     case XK_F10:
04669     {
04670         return KEY_F10;
04671     }
04672
04673     case XK_F11:
04674     {
04675         return KEY_F11;
04676     }
04677
04678     case XK_F12:
04679     {
04680         return KEY_F12;
04681     }
04682
04683     case XK_Shift_L:
04684     {
04685         return KEY_LEFTSHIFT;
04686     }
04687
04688     case XK_Shift_R:
04689     {
04690         return KEY_RIGHTSHIFT;
04691     }
04692
04693     case XK_Control_R:
04694     {
04695         return KEY_RIGHTCONTROL;
04696     }
04697
04698     case XK_Control_L:
04699     {
04700         return KEY_LEFTCONTROL;
04701     }
04702
04703     case XK_Caps_Lock:
04704     {
04705         return KEY_CAPSLOCK;
04706     }
04707
04708     case XK_Alt_L:
04709     {
04710         return KEY_LEFTALT;
04711     }
04712
04713     case XK_Alt_R:
04714     {
04715         return KEY_RIGHTALT;
04716     }
04717
04718     default:
04719     {
04720         return 0;
04721     }
04722 }
04723

```

3.2.3.82 static void windowManager::Linux_WaitForEvents (void) [inline],[static],[private]

```

04297 {
04298     //even if there aren't any events to process
04299     XNextEvent ( GetInstance()->currentDisplay, &
Linux_GetInstance()->currentEvent );
04300
04301     XEvent currentEvent = GetInstance()->currentEvent;
04302
04303     Linux_ProcessEvents ( currentEvent );
04304 }

```

3.2.3.83 static GLboolean windowManager::MakeWindowCurrentContextByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline], [static]

make the given window be the current OpenGL Context to be drawn to < if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01045     {
01046         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01047         {
01048             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01049             {
01050 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01051                 wglMakeCurrent( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->deviceContextHandle,
01052                               GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->glRenderingContextHandle );
01053 #else
01054                 glXMakeCurrent( GetDisplay(), GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
01055                               windowHandle,
01056                               GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->context );
01057 #endif
01058                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01059             }
01060             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01061         }
01062         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01063         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01064     }
01065 }
```

3.2.3.84 static GLboolean windowManager::MakeWindowCurrentContextByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline], [static]

make the given window be the current OpenGL Context to be drawn to < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01021     {
01022         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01023         {
01024             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01025             {
01026 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01027                 wglMakeCurrent( GetWindowByName( windowName )->deviceContextHandle,
01028                               GetWindowByName( windowName )->glRenderingContextHandle );
01029 #else
01030                 glXMakeCurrent( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
01031                               GetWindowByName( windowName )->windowHandle,
01032                               GetWindowByName( windowName )->context );
01033 #endif
01034                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01035             }
01036             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01037         }
01038         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01039         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01040     }
```

3.2.3.85 static GLboolean windowManager::MaximizeWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline], [static]

toggle the maximization state of the current window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01357     {
01358         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01359         {
01360             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01361             {
01362 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01363                 Windows_Maximize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), newState );
01364 #else
01365                 Linux_Maximize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01366             }
01367         }
01368     }
```

```

01366 #endif
01367         return FOUNDATION_OK;
01368     }
01369     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01370 }
01371 PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01372     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01373 }

```

3.2.3.86 static GLboolean windowManager::MaximizeWindowByName (const char * *windowName*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline],[static]

toggle the maximization state of the current window < the window is currently maximized

< the window is in its default state

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01321     {
01322         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01323         {
01324             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01325             {
01326                 if ( newState )
01327                 {
01328                     GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED;
01329 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01330                     Windows_Maximize( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01331 #else
01332                     Linux_Maximize( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01333 #endif
01334                     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01335                 }
01336             }
01337             else
01338             {
01339                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
01340 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01341                 Windows_Maximize( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01342 #else
01343                 Linux_Maximize( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01344 #endif
01345                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01346             }
01347         }
01348         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01349     }
01350     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01351     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01352 }

```

3.2.3.87 static GLboolean windowManager::MinimizeWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline],[static]

toggle the minimization state of the window < the window is currently minimized

< the window is in its default state

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01250     {
01251         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01252         {
01253             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01254             {
01255                 if ( newState )
01256                 {
01257                     GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
currentState = WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED;
01258 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01259                     Windows_Minimize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), newState );

```

```

01260 #else
01261         Linux_Minimize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01262 #endif
01263         return FOUNDATION_OK;
01264     }
01265
01266     else
01267     {
01268         GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
currentState = WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
01269 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01270         Windows_Minimize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), newState );
01271 #else
01272         Linux_Minimize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01273 #endif
01274         return FOUNDATION_OK;
01275     }
01276 }
01277 return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01278 }
01279 PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01280 return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01281 }

```

3.2.3.88 static GLboolean windowManager::MinimizeWindowByName (const char * *windowName*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline],[static]

toggle the minimization state of the given window < the window is currently minimized

< the window is in its default state

< if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01213 {
01214     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01215     {
01216         if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01217         {
01218             if ( newState )
01219             {
01220                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED;
01221
01222 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01223                 Windows_Minimize( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01224 #else
01225                 Linux_Minimize( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01226 #endif
01227                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01228             }
01229
01230             else
01231             {
01232                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
01233 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01234                 Windows_Minimize( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01235 #else
01236                 Linux_Minimize( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01237 #endif
01238                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01239             }
01240         }
01241         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01242     }
01243     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01244     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01245 }

```

3.2.3.89 static void windowManager::PollForEvents (void) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01604 {
01605     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )

```

```

01606     {
01607     #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01608         GetInstance()->Windows_PollForEvents();
01609     #else
01610         GetInstance()->Linux_PollForEvents();
01611     #endif
01612     }
01613
01614     else
01615     {
01616         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01617     );
01618     }

```

3.2.3.90 static GLboolean windowManager::RemoveWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01652     {
01653         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01654         {
01655             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01656             {
01657                 ShutdownWindow( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01658                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01659             }
01660             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01661         }
01662         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01663     );
01664         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01665     }

```

3.2.3.91 static GLboolean windowManager::RemoveWindowByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01638     {
01639         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01640         {
01641             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01642             {
01643                 ShutdownWindow( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01644                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01645             }
01646             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01647         }
01648         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01649     );
01650         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01651     }

```

3.2.3.92 static GLboolean windowManager::RestoreWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static]

< if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01568     {
01569         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01570         {
01571             if ( WindowExists( windowIndex ) )
01572             {
01573                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01574                     Windows_Restore( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01575                 #else
01576                     Linux_Restore( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01577                 #endif
01578                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01579             }
01580             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01581         }
01582     }

```

```

01581     }
01582     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01583     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01584 }

```

3.2.3.93 static GLboolean windowManager::RestoreWindowByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline], [static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01550     {
01551         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01552         {
01553             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01554             {
01555                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01556                     Windows_Restore( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01557                 #else
01558                     Linux_Restore( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01559                 #endif
01560                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01561             }
01562             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01563         }
01564         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01565     };
01566     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01567 }

```

3.2.3.94 static GLboolean windowManager::SetFullScreenByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline], [static]

< the window is currently full screen

< the window is in its default state

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01143     {
01144         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01145         {
01146             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01147             {
01148                 if ( newState )
01149                 {
01150                     GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
01151                     currentState = WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN;
01152                     #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01153                         Windows_FullScreen( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01154                     #else
01155                         Linux_Fullscreen( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01156                     #endif
01157                     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01158                 }
01159                 else
01160                 {
01161                     GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
01162                     currentState = WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
01163                     #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01164                         Windows_FullScreen( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01165                     #else
01166                         Linux_Fullscreen( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01167                     #endif
01168                     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01169                 }
01170             }
01171             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01172         }
01173         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01174     };
01175     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01176 }

```

3.2.3.95 static GLboolean windowManager::SetFullScreenByName (const char * *windowName*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline],[static]

toggle the given window's full screen mode < the window is currently full screen

< the window is in its default state

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01106     {
01107         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01108         {
01109             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01110             {
01111                 if ( newState )
01112                 {
01113                     GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
01114                     WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN;
01115                     #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01116                     Windows_FullScreen( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01117                     #else
01118                     Linux_Fullscreen( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01119                     #endif
01120                     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01121                 }
01122             }
01123             else
01124             {
01125                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
01126                 WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
01127                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01128                 Windows_FullScreen( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01129                 #else
01130                 Linux_Fullscreen( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01131                 #endif
01132                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01133             }
01134         }
01135         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01136     }
01137     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01138     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01139 }
```

3.2.3.96 static GLboolean windowManager::SetMousePositionInScreen (GLuint *x*, GLuint *y*) [inline],[static]

set the position of the mouse cursor relative to screen co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00471     {
00472         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00473         {
00474             GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[0] = x;
00475             GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[1] = y;
00476         }
00477         #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00478         Windows_SetMousePositionInScreen();
00479         #else
00480         Linux_SetMousePositionInScreen( x, y );
00481         #endif
00482         return FOUNDATION_OK;
00483     }
00484     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
00485     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00486 }
```

3.2.3.97 static GLboolean windowManager::SetMousePositionInWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint *x*, GLuint *y*) [inline],[static]

set the mouse Position of the given window's co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized


```

00884     {
00885         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00886         {
00887             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00888             {
00889                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->mousePosition[0] = x;
00890                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->mousePosition[1] = y;
00891 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00892                 Windows_SetMousePosition( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
00893 #else
00894                 Linux_SetMousePosition( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex
00895         ) );
00896 #endif
00897         }
00898         return FOUNDATION_OK;
00899     }
00900     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00901 );
00902     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00903 }

```

3.2.3.98 static GLboolean windowManager::SetMousePositionInWindowByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint *x*, GLuint *y*) [inline],[static]

set the mouse Position of the given window's co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00860     {
00861         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00862         {
00863             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00864             {
00865                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->mousePosition[0] = x;
00866                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->mousePosition[1] = y;
00867 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00868                 Windows_SetMousePosition( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
00869 #else
00870                 Linux_SetMousePosition( GetWindowByName( windowName )
00871         );
00872 #endif
00873         }
00874         return FOUNDATION_OK;
00875     }
00876     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00877 );
00878     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00879 }

```

3.2.3.99 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowIconByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, const char * *icon*, GLuint *width*, GLuint *height*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01464     {
01465         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01466         {
01467             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) && IsValid( icon ) )
01468             {
01469 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01470                 Windows_SetWindowIcon( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), icon, width, height
01471         );
01472 #else
01473                 Linux_SetWindowIcon( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ),
01474         icon, width, height );
01475 #endif
01476         }
01477         return FOUNDATION_OK;
01478     }
01479     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01480 );
01481     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01482 }

```

3.2.3.100 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowIconByName (const char * *windowName*, const char * *icon*, GLuint *width*, GLuint *height*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01445     {
01446         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01447         {
01448             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) && IsValid( icon ) )
01449             {
01450 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01451                 Windows_SetWindowIcon( GetWindowByName( windowName ), icon, width, height );
01452 #else
01453                 Linux_SetWindowIcon( GetWindowByName( windowName ), icon,
01454                 width, height );
01455 #endif
01456                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01457             }
01458             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01459         }
01460         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01461 );
01462         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01463     }

```

3.2.3.101 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnDestroyedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onDestroyedEvent_t *onDestroyed*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01881     {
01882         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01883         {
01884             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01885             {
01886                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->destroyedEvent = onDestroyed
01887 ;
01888                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01889             }
01890             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01891         }
01892         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01893 );
01894         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01895     }

```

3.2.3.102 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnDestroyedByName (const char * *windowName*, onDestroyedEvent_t *onDestroyed*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01867     {
01868         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01869         {
01870             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01871             {
01872                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->destroyedEvent = onDestroyed;
01873                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01874             }
01875             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01876         }
01877         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01878 );
01879         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01880     }

```

3.2.3.103 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnFocusByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onFocusEvent_t *onFocus*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01968     {
01969         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01970         {
01971             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01972             {
01973                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->focusEvent = onFocus;
01974                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01975             }
01976             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01977         }
01978         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01979     );
01979     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01980 }

```

3.2.3.104 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnFocusByName (const char * *windowName*, onFocusEvent_t *onFocus*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01954     {
01955         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01956         {
01957             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01958             {
01959                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->focusEvent = onFocus;
01960                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01961             }
01962             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01963         }
01964         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01965     );
01965     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01966 }

```

3.2.3.105 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnKeyEventByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onKeyEvent_t *onKey*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01794     {
01795         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01796         {
01797             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01798             {
01799                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->keyEvent = onKey;
01800                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01801             }
01802             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01803         }
01804         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01805     );
01805     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01806 }

```

3.2.3.106 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnKeyEventByName (const char * *windowName*, onKeyEvent_t *onKey*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01779     {
01780         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01781         {
01782             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01783             {
01784                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->keyEvent = onKey;
01785                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01786             }
01787             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01788         }

```

```

01789     }
01790     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01791     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01792 }

```

3.2.3.107 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMaximizedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMaximizedEvent_t *onMaximized*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01910     {
01911         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01912         {
01913             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01914             {
01915                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->maximizedEvent = onMaximized
;
01916                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01917             }
01918             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01919         }
01920         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01921         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01922     }

```

3.2.3.108 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMaximizedByName (const char * *windowName*, onMaximizedEvent_t *onMaximized*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01896     {
01897         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01898         {
01899             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01900             {
01901                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->maximizedEvent = onMaximized;
01902                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01903             }
01904             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01905         }
01906         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01907         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01908     }

```

3.2.3.109 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMinimizedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMinimizedEvent_t *onMinimized*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01939     {
01940         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01941         {
01942             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01943             {
01944                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->minimizedEvent = onMinimized
;
01945                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01946             }
01947             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01948         }
01949         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01950         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01951     }

```

3.2.3.110 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMinimizedByName (const char * *windowName*, onMinimizedEvent_t *onMinimized*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01925     {
01926         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01927         {
01928             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01929             {
01930                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->minimizedEvent = onMinimized;
01931                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01932             }
01933             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01934         }
01935         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01936     );
01937     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01938 }
```

3.2.3.111 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseButtonEventByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMouseButtonEvent_t *onMouseButton*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01823     {
01824         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01825         {
01826             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01827             {
01828                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
01829                 mouseButtonEvent = onMouseButton;
01830                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01831             }
01832             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01833         }
01834         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01835     );
01836     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01837 }
```

3.2.3.112 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseButtonEventByName (const char * *windowName*, onMouseButtonEvent_t *onMouseButton*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01809     {
01810         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01811         {
01812             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01813             {
01814                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->mouseButtonEvent =
01815                 onMouseButton;
01816                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01817             }
01818             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01819         }
01820         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01821     );
01822     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01823 }
```

3.2.3.113 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseMoveByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMouseMoveEvent_t *onMouseMove*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

02055     {
02056         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02057         {
02058             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
02059             {
02060                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->mouseMoveEvent = onMouseMove
02061             };
02062             return FOUNDATION_OK;
02063         }
02064         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02065     }
02066     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
02067     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02068 }

```

3.2.3.114 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseMoveByName (const char * *windowName*, onMouseMoveEvent_t *onMouseMove*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

02041     {
02042         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02043         {
02044             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
02045             {
02046                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->mouseMoveEvent = onMouseMove;
02047                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
02048             }
02049             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02050         }
02051         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
02052     };
02053     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02054 }

```

3.2.3.115 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseWheelEventByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMouseWheelEvent_t *onMouseWheel*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01852     {
01853         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01854         {
01855             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01856             {
01857                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->mouseWheelEvent =
01858                 onMouseWheel;
01859                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01860             }
01861             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01862         }
01863         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01864     };
01865     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01866 }

```

3.2.3.116 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseWheelEventByName (const char * *windowName*, onMouseWheelEvent_t *onMouseWheel*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01838     {
01839         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01840         {
01841             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01842             {
01843                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->mouseWheelEvent = onMouseWheel
01844             };
01845             return FOUNDATION_OK;
01846         }
01847     }

```

```

01845         }
01846         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01847     }
01848     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01849 );
01849     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01850 }

```

3.2.3.117 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMovedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMovedEvent_t *onMoved*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01997     {
01998         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01999         {
02000             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
02001             {
02002                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->movedEvent = onMoved;
02003                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
02004             }
02005             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02006         }
02007         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
02008 );
02008         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02009     }

```

3.2.3.118 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMovedByName (const char * *windowName*, onMovedEvent_t *onMoved*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01983     {
01984         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01985         {
01986             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01987             {
01988                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->movedEvent = onMoved;
01989                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01990             }
01991             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01992         }
01993         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01994 );
01994         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01995     }

```

3.2.3.119 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnResizeByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onResizeEvent_t *onResize*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

02026     {
02027         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02028         {
02029             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
02030             {
02031                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->resizeEvent = onResize;
02032                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
02033             }
02034             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02035         }
02036         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
02037 );
02037         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02038     }

```

3.2.3.120 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnResizeByName (const char * *windowName*, onResizeEvent_t *onResize*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

02012     {
02013         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02014         {
02015             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
02016             {
02017                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->resizeEvent = onResize;
02018                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
02019             }
02020             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02021         }
02022         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
02023     );
02024     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02025 }
```

3.2.3.121 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowPositionByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint *x*, GLuint *y*) [inline],[static]

set the Position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00742     {
00743         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00744         {
00745             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00746             {
00747                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->position[0] = x;
00748                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->position[1] = y;
00749                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00750                     Windows_SetWindowPosition( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
00751                 #else
00752                     Linux_SetWindowPosition( GetWindowByName( windowName
00753             ) );
00754             #endif
00755             return FOUNDATION_OK;
00756         }
00757         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00758     }
00759     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00760 );
00761     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00762 }
```

3.2.3.122 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowPositionByName (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint *x*, GLuint *y*) [inline],[static]

set the position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00766     {
00767         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00768         {
00769             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00770             {
00771                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->position[0] = x;
00772                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->position[1] = y;
00773                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00774                     Windows_SetWindowPosition( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
00775                 #else
00776                     Linux_SetWindowPosition( GetWindowByIndex(
00777             windowIndex ) );
00778             #endif
00779             return FOUNDATION_OK;
00780         }
00781     }
```



```

00782         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00783     );
00783     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00784 }

```

3.2.3.123 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowResolutionByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint *width*, GLuint *height*) [inline],[static]

set the Size/Resolution of the given window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00644     {
00645         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00646         {
00647             if ( WindowExists( windowIndex ) )
00648             {
00649                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->resolution[0] = width;
00650                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->resolution[1] = height;
00651             }
00652             #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00653                 Windows_SetWindowResolution( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
00654             #else
00655                 Linux_SetWindowResolution(
00656                     GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
00657             #endif
00658             return FOUNDATION_OK;
00659         }
00660         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00661     };
00662     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00663 );
00662     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00663 }

```

3.2.3.124 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowResolutionByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint *width*, GLuint *height*) [inline],[static]

set the Size/Resolution of the given window < if the OpenGL context for the window is invalid

```

00620     {
00621         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00622         {
00623             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00624             {
00625                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->resolution[0] = width;
00626                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->resolution[1] = height;
00627             }
00628             #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00629                 Windows_SetWindowResolution( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
00630             #else
00631                 Linux_SetWindowResolution(
00632                     GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
00633             #endif
00634             return FOUNDATION_OK;
00635         }
00636         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00637     };
00638     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_CONTEXT
00639 );
00638     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00639 }

```

3.2.3.125 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowStyleByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint *windowStyle*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01685     {
01686         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01687         {
01688             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )

```

```

01689     {
01690 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01691     Windows_SetWindowStyle( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), windowStyle );
01692 #else
01693     Linux_SetWindowStyle( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ),
01694     windowStyle );
01695 #endif
01696     }
01697     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01698 }
01699 PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01700 );
01701 return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01702 }

```

3.2.3.126 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowStyleByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint *windowStyle*)
[inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01667     {
01668         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01669         {
01670             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01671             {
01672 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01673                 Windows_SetWindowStyle( GetWindowByName( windowName ), windowStyle );
01674 #else
01675                 Linux_SetWindowStyle( GetWindowByName( windowName ),
01676                 windowStyle );
01677 #endif
01678                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01679             }
01680             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01681         }
01682         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01683         );
01684         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01685     }

```

3.2.3.127 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowTitleBarByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, const char * *newName*)
[inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01425     {
01426         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01427         {
01428             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) && IsValid( newName ) )
01429             {
01430 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01431                 SetWindowText( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->windowHandle, newName );
01432 #else
01433                 XStoreName( GetDisplay(), GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
01434                 windowHandle, newName );
01435 #endif
01436                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01437             }
01438             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01439         }
01440         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01441         );
01442         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01443     }

```

3.2.3.128 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowTitleBarByName (const char * *windowName*, const char * *newTitle*)
[inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01407     {
01408         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01409         {
01410             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) && IsValid( newTitle ) )
01411             {
01412                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01413                     SetWindowText( GetWindowByName( windowName )->windowHandle, newTitle );
01414                 #else
01415                     XStoreName( GetDisplay(), GetWindowByName( windowName )->
windowHandle, newTitle );
01416                 #endif
01417                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01418             }
01419             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01420         }
01421         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01422         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01423     }

```

3.2.3.129 static void windowManager::ShutDown (void) [inline],[static]

use this to shutdown the window manager when your program is finished

```

00371     {
00372         #if defined( _MSC_VER )
00373             for each ( auto CurrentWindow in GetInstance()->windowList )
00374             {
00375                 delete CurrentWindow;
00376             }
00377         #endif
00378
00379         #if defined( CURRENT_OS_LINUX )
00380             for ( auto CurrentWindow : GetInstance()->windowList )
00381             {
00382                 delete CurrentWindow;
00383             }
00384
00385             XCloseDisplay( GetInstance()->currentDisplay );
00386         #endif
00387
00388         GetInstance()->windowList.clear();
00389         delete instance;
00390     }

```

3.2.3.130 static void windowManager::ShutdownWindow (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02318     {
02319         #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
02320             Windows_ShutdownWindow( window );
02321         #else
02322             Linux_ShutdownWindow( window );
02323         #endif
02324     }

```

3.2.3.131 static void windowManager::WaitForEvents (void) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01620     {
01621         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01622         {
01623             #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01624                 GetInstance()->Windows_WaitForEvents();
01625             #else
01626                 GetInstance()->Linux_WaitForEvents();
01627             #endif
01628         }
01629         else
01630         {
01631

```

```

01632         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01633     );
01634 }

```

3.2.3.132 static GLboolean windowManager::WindowExists (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static],
[private]

```

02280 {
02281     return ( windowIndex <= GetInstance()->windowList.size() - 1 );
02282 }

```

3.2.3.133 static GLboolean windowManager::WindowGetKeyByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint *key*) [inline],
[static]

returns the current state of the given key relative to the given window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00925 {
00926     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00927     {
00928         if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00929         {
00930             return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->keys[key];
00931         }
00932         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00933     }
00934     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00935 );
00936     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00937 }

```

3.2.3.134 static GLboolean windowManager::WindowGetKeyByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint *key*)
[inline],[static]

returns the current state of the given key relative to the given window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00908 {
00909     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00910     {
00911         if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00912         {
00913             return GetWindowByName( windowName )->keys[key];
00914         }
00915         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00916     }
00917     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00918 );
00919     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00920 }

```

3.2.3.135 static GLboolean windowManager::WindowSwapBuffersByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],
[static]

swap the draw buffers of the given window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00999 {
01000     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01001     {
01002         if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01003         {
01004             #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01005                 SwapBuffers( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->deviceContextHandle );

```

```

01006 #else
01007     glXSwapBuffers( GetDisplay(), GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
    windowHandle );
01008 #endif
01009     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01010 }
01011     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01012 }
01013     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
    );
01014     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01015 }

```

3.2.3.136 static GLboolean windowManager::WindowSwapBuffersByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],
[static]

swap the draw buffers of the given window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00977     {
00978         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00979         {
00980             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00981             {
00982                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00983                     SwapBuffers( GetWindowByName( windowName )->deviceContextHandle );
00984                 #else
00985                     glXSwapBuffers( GetDisplay(), GetWindowByName( windowName )->
    windowHandle );
00986                 #endif
00987                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00988             }
00989             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00990         }
00991     }
00992     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
    );
00993     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00994 }

```

3.2.4 Field Documentation

3.2.4.1 const Display* windowManager::currentDisplay [private]

3.2.4.2 XEvent windowManager::currentEvent [private]

3.2.4.3 windowManager * windowManager::instance = nullptr [static],[private]

3.2.4.4 GLboolean windowManager::isInitialized [private]

3.2.4.5 GLuint windowManager::screenMousePosition[2] [private]

3.2.4.6 GLuint windowManager::screenResolution[2] [private]

3.2.4.7 std::list< tWindow*> windowManager::windowList [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [TinyWindow.h](#)

Chapter 4

File Documentation

4.1 TinyWindow.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <list>
#include <limits.h>
#include <string.h>
```

Data Structures

- class [windowManager](#)
- struct [windowManager::tWindow](#)

Macros

- #define [DEFAULT_WINDOW_WIDTH](#) 1280
- #define [DEFAULT_WINDOW_HEIGHT](#) 720
- #define [KEYSTATE_DOWN](#) 1
- #define [KEYSTATE_UP](#) 0
- #define [KEY_ERROR](#) -1
- #define [KEY_FIRST](#) 256 + 1
- #define [KEY_F1](#) [KEY_FIRST](#)
- #define [KEY_F2](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 1
- #define [KEY_F3](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 2
- #define [KEY_F4](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 3
- #define [KEY_F5](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 4
- #define [KEY_F6](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 5
- #define [KEY_F7](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 6
- #define [KEY_F8](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 7
- #define [KEY_F9](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 8
- #define [KEY_F10](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 9
- #define [KEY_F11](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 10
- #define [KEY_F12](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 11
- #define [KEY_CAPSLOCK](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 12
- #define [KEY_LEFTSHIFT](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 13
- #define [KEY_RIGHTSHIFT](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 14
- #define [KEY_LEFTCONTROL](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 15

- #define KEY_RIGHTCONTROL KEY_FIRST + 16
- #define KEY_LEFTWINDOW KEY_FIRST + 17
- #define KEY_RIGHTWINDOW KEY_FIRST + 18
- #define KEY_LEFTALT KEY_FIRST + 19
- #define KEY_RIGHTALT KEY_FIRST + 20
- #define KEY_ENTER KEY_FIRST + 21
- #define KEY_PRINTSCREEN KEY_FIRST + 22
- #define KEY_SCROLLLOCK KEY_FIRST + 23
- #define KEY_NUMLOCK KEY_FIRST + 24
- #define KEY_PAUSE KEY_FIRST + 25
- #define KEY_INSERT KEY_FIRST + 26
- #define KEY_HOME KEY_FIRST + 27
- #define KEY_END KEY_FIRST + 28
- #define KEY_PAGEUP KEY_FIRST + 28
- #define KEY_PAGEDOWN KEY_FIRST + 30
- #define KEY_ARROW_DOWN KEY_FIRST + 31
- #define KEY_ARROW_UP KEY_FIRST + 32
- #define KEY_ARROW_LEFT KEY_FIRST + 33
- #define KEY_ARROW_RIGHT KEY_FIRST + 34
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_DIVIDE KEY_FIRST + 35
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_MULTIPLY KEY_FIRST + 36
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_SUBTRACT KEY_FIRST + 37
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_ADD KEY_FIRST + 38
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_ENTER KEY_FIRST + 39
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_PERIOD KEY_FIRST + 40
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_0 KEY_FIRST + 41
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_1 KEY_FIRST + 42
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_2 KEY_FIRST + 43
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_3 KEY_FIRST + 44
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_4 KEY_FIRST + 45
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_5 KEY_FIRST + 46
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_6 KEY_FIRST + 47
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_7 KEY_FIRST + 48
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_8 KEY_FIRST + 49
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_9 KEY_FIRST + 50
- #define KEY_BACKSPACE KEY_FIRST + 51
- #define KEY_TAB KEY_FIRST + 52
- #define KEY_DELETE KEY_FIRST + 53
- #define KEY_ESCAPE KEY_FIRST + 54
- #define KEY_LAST KEY_ESCAPE
- #define MOUSE_BUTTONUP 0
- #define MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN 1
- #define MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON 0
- #define MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON 1
- #define MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON 2
- #define MOUSE_LAST MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON + 1
- #define MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN 0
- #define MOUSE_SCROLL_UP 1
- #define WINDOWSTYLE_BARE 1
- #define WINDOWSTYLE_DEFAULT 2
- #define WINDOWSTYLE_POPUP 3
- #define WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL 0
- #define WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED 1
- #define WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED 2
- #define WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN 3

- #define DECORATOR_TITLEBAR 0x01
- #define DECORATOR_ICON 0x02
- #define DECORATOR_BORDER 0x04
- #define DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON 0x08
- #define DECORATOR_MAXIMIZEBUTTON 0x010
- #define DECORATOR_CLOSEBUTTON 0x20
- #define DECORATOR_SIZEABLEBORDER 0x40
- #define LINUX_DECORATOR_BORDER 1L << 1
- #define LINUX_DECORATOR_MOVE 1L << 2
- #define LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE 1L << 3
- #define LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE 1L << 4
- #define LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE 1L << 5
- #define FOUNDATION_ERROR 0
- #define FOUNDATION_OK 1
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT 0
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_NAME 1
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_INDEX 2
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_STATE 3
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_RESOLUTION 4
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_CONTEXT 5
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_EXISTING_CONTEXT 6
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED 7
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_ALREADY_INITIALIZED 8
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_TITLEBAR 9
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_EVENT 10
- #define TINYWIDNOW_ERROR_WINDOW_NOT_FOUND 11
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOWSTYLE 12
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW 13
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 14
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CONNECT_X_SERVER 15
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_INVALID_VISUALINFO 16
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW 17
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 18
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW 19
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_CANNOT_INITIALIZE 20
- #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 21
- #define TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NOT_CURRENT_CONTEXT 0
- #define TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NO_GL_EXTENSIONS 1
- #define LINUX_FUNCTION 1
- #define LINUX_DECORATOR 2

Typedefs

- typedef void(* onKeyEvent_t)(GLuint key, GLboolean keyState)
- typedef void(* onMouseButtonEvent_t)(GLuint button, GLboolean buttonState)
- typedef void(* onMouseWheelEvent_t)(GLuint wheelDirection)
- typedef void(* onDestroyedEvent_t)(void)
- typedef void(* onMaximizedEvent_t)(void)
- typedef void(* onMinimizedEvent_t)(void)
- typedef void(* onFocusEvent_t)(GLboolean inFocus)
- typedef void(* onMovedEvent_t)(GLuint x, GLuint y)
- typedef void(* onResizeEvent_t)(GLuint width, GLuint height)
- typedef void(* onMouseMoveEvent_t)(GLuint windowX, GLuint windowY, GLuint screenX, GLuint screenY)

Functions

- static void [PrintWarningMessage](#) (GLuint warningNumber)
- static void [PrintErrorMessage](#) (GLuint errorNumber)

4.1.1 Macro Definition Documentation

4.1.1.1 `#define DECORATOR_BORDER 0x04`

the border decoration of the window

4.1.1.2 `#define DECORATOR_CLOSEBUTTON 0x20`

the close button decoration of the window

4.1.1.3 `#define DECORATOR_ICON 0x02`

the icon decoration of the window

4.1.1.4 `#define DECORATOR_MAXIMIZEBUTTON 0x010`

the maximize button decoration pf the window

4.1.1.5 `#define DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON 0x08`

the minimize button decoration of the window

4.1.1.6 `#define DECORATOR_SIZEABLEBORDER 0x40`

the sizable border decoration of the window

4.1.1.7 `#define DECORATOR_TITLEBAR 0x01`

The title bar decoration of the window

4.1.1.8 `#define DEFAULT_WINDOW_HEIGHT 720`

4.1.1.9 `#define DEFAULT_WINDOW_WIDTH 1280`

4.1.1.10 `#define FOUNDATION_ERROR 0`

4.1.1.11 `#define FOUNDATION_OK 1`

4.1.1.12 `#define KEY_ARROW_DOWN KEY_FIRST + 31`

the ArrowDown key

4.1.1.13 `#define KEY_ARROW_LEFT KEY_FIRST + 33`

the ArrowLeft key

4.1.1.14 `#define KEY_ARROW_RIGHT KEY_FIRST + 34`

the ArrowRight key

4.1.1.15 `#define KEY_ARROW_UP KEY_FIRST + 32`

the ArrowUp key

4.1.1.16 `#define KEY_BACKSPACE KEY_FIRST + 51`

the Backspace key

4.1.1.17 `#define KEY_CAPSLOCK KEY_FIRST + 12`

the CapsLock key

4.1.1.18 `#define KEY_DELETE KEY_FIRST + 53`

the Delete key

4.1.1.19 `#define KEY_END KEY_FIRST + 28`

the End key

4.1.1.20 `#define KEY_ENTER KEY_FIRST + 21`

the Enter/Return key

4.1.1.21 `#define KEY_ERROR -1`

the key pressed is considered invalid

4.1.1.22 `#define KEY_ESCAPE KEY_FIRST + 54`

the Escape key

4.1.1.23 `#define KEY_F1 KEY_FIRST`

the F1 key

4.1.1.24 `#define KEY_F10 KEY_FIRST + 9`

the F10 key

4.1.1.25 `#define KEY_F11 KEY_FIRST + 10`

the F11 key

4.1.1.26 `#define KEY_F12 KEY_FIRST + 11`

the F12 key

4.1.1.27 `#define KEY_F2 KEY_FIRST + 1`

the F2 key

4.1.1.28 `#define KEY_F3 KEY_FIRST + 2`

the F3 key

4.1.1.29 `#define KEY_F4 KEY_FIRST + 3`

the F4 key

4.1.1.30 `#define KEY_F5 KEY_FIRST + 4`

the F5 key

4.1.1.31 `#define KEY_F6 KEY_FIRST + 5`

the F6 key

4.1.1.32 `#define KEY_F7 KEY_FIRST + 6`

the F7 key

4.1.1.33 `#define KEY_F8 KEY_FIRST + 7`

the F8 key

4.1.1.34 `#define KEY_F9 KEY_FIRST + 8`

the F9 key

4.1.1.35 `#define KEY_FIRST 256 + 1`

the fist key that is not a char

4.1.1.36 `#define KEY_HOME KEY_FIRST + 27`

the Home key

4.1.1.37 `#define KEY_INSERT KEY_FIRST + 26`

the insert key

4.1.1.38 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_0 KEY_FIRST + 41`

the Keypad 0 key

4.1.1.39 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_1 KEY_FIRST + 42`

the Keypad 1 key

4.1.1.40 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_2 KEY_FIRST + 43`

the Keypad 2 key

4.1.1.41 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_3 KEY_FIRST + 44`

the Keypad 3 key

4.1.1.42 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_4 KEY_FIRST + 45`

the Keypad 4 key

4.1.1.43 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_5 KEY_FIRST + 46`

the Keypad 5 key

4.1.1.44 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_6 KEY_FIRST + 47`

the Keypad 6 key

4.1.1.45 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_7 KEY_FIRST + 48`

the Keypad 7 key

4.1.1.46 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_8 KEY_FIRST + 49`

the keypad 8 key

4.1.1.47 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_9 KEY_FIRST + 50`

the Keypad 9 key

4.1.1.48 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_ADD KEY_FIRST + 38`

the Keypad Add key

4.1.1.49 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_DIVIDE KEY_FIRST + 35`

the KeyPad Divide key

4.1.1.50 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_ENTER KEY_FIRST + 39`

the Keypad Enter key

4.1.1.51 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_MULTIPLY KEY_FIRST + 36`

the Keypad Multiply key

4.1.1.52 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_PERIOD KEY_FIRST + 40`

the Keypad Period/Decimal key

4.1.1.53 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_SUBTRACT KEY_FIRST + 37`

the Keypad Subtract key

4.1.1.54 `#define KEY_LAST KEY_ESCAPE`

the last key to be supported

4.1.1.55 `#define KEY_LEFTALT KEY_FIRST + 19`

the left Alternate key

4.1.1.56 `#define KEY_LEFTCONTROL KEY_FIRST + 15`

the left Control key

4.1.1.57 `#define KEY_LEFTSHIFT KEY_FIRST + 13`

the left Shift key

4.1.1.58 `#define KEY_LEFTWINDOW KEY_FIRST + 17`

the left Window key

4.1.1.59 `#define KEY_NUMLOCK KEY_FIRST + 24`

the NumLock key

4.1.1.60 `#define KEY_PAGEDOWN KEY_FIRST + 30`

the PageDown key

4.1.1.61 `#define KEY_PAGEUP KEY_FIRST + 28`

the PageUp key

4.1.1.62 `#define KEY_PAUSE KEY_FIRST + 25`

the pause/break key

4.1.1.63 `#define KEY_PRINTSCREEN KEY_FIRST + 22`

the PrintScreen key

4.1.1.64 `#define KEY_RIGHTALT KEY_FIRST + 20`

the right Alternate key

4.1.1.65 `#define KEY_RIGHTCONTROL KEY_FIRST + 16`

the right Control key

4.1.1.66 `#define KEY_RIGHTSHIFT KEY_FIRST + 14`

the right Shift key

4.1.1.67 `#define KEY_RIGHTWINDOW KEY_FIRST + 18`

the right Window key

4.1.1.68 `#define KEY_SCROLLLOCK KEY_FIRST + 23`

the ScrollLock key

4.1.1.69 `#define KEY_TAB KEY_FIRST + 52`

the Tab key

4.1.1.70 `#define KEYSTATE_DOWN 1`

the key is currently up

4.1.1.71 `#define KEYSTATE_UP 0`

the key is currently down

4.1.1.72 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR 2`

4.1.1.73 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR_BORDER 1L << 1`

4.1.1.74 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE 1L << 5`

4.1.1.75 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE 1L << 4`

4.1.1.76 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE 1L << 3`

4.1.1.77 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR_MOVE 1L << 2`

4.1.1.78 `#define LINUX_FUNCTION 1`

4.1.1.79 `#define MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN 1`

the mouse button is currently down

4.1.1.80 `#define MOUSE_BUTTONUP 0`

the mouse button is currently up

4.1.1.81 `#define MOUSE_LAST MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON + 1`

the last mouse button to be supported

4.1.1.82 `#define MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON 0`

the left mouse button

4.1.1.83 `#define MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON 2`

the middle mouse button / ScrollWheel

4.1.1.84 `#define MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON 1`

the right mouse button

4.1.1.85 `#define MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN 0`

the mouse wheel up

4.1.1.86 `#define MOUSE_SCROLL_UP 1`

the mouse wheel down

4.1.1.87 `#define TINYWIDNOW_ERROR_WINDOW_NOT_FOUND 11`

if the window was not found in the window manager

4.1.1.88 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_ALREADY_INITIALIZED 8`

if the window was already initialized

4.1.1.89 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_EXISTING_CONTEXT 6`

if the window already has an OpenGL context

4.1.1.90 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 14

if the function has not yet been implemented in the current version of the API

4.1.1.91 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_CONTEXT 5

if the OpenGL context for the window is invalid

4.1.1.92 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_EVENT 10

if the given event callback was invalid

4.1.1.93 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_RESOLUTION 4

if an invalid window resolution was given

4.1.1.94 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_TITLEBAR 9

if the Title-bar text given was invalid

4.1.1.95 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW 13**4.1.1.96 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_INDEX 2**

if an invalid window index was given

4.1.1.97 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_NAME 1

if an invalid window name was given

4.1.1.98 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_STATE 3

if an invalid window state was given

4.1.1.99 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOWSTYLE 12

if the window style gives is invalid

4.1.1.100 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CONNECT_X_SERVER 15

Linux: if cannot connect to X11 server

4.1.1.101 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW 17

Linux: when X11 fails to create a new window

4.1.1.102 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 18

Linux: when the function has not yet been implemented on the Linux in the current version of the API

4.1.1.103 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_INVALID_VISUALINFO 16`

Linux: if visual information given was invalid

4.1.1.104 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT 0`

if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

4.1.1.105 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED 7`

if the window is being used without being initialized

4.1.1.106 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW 19`

Windows: when Win32 cannot create a window

4.1.1.107 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_CANNOT_INITIALIZE 20`

Windows: when Win32 cannot initialize

4.1.1.108 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 21`

Windows: when a function has yet to be implemented on the Windows platform in the current version of the API

4.1.1.109 `#define TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NO_GL_EXTENSIONS 1`

if your computer does not support any OpenGL extensions

4.1.1.110 `#define TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NOT_CURRENT_CONTEXT 0`

if using calling member functions of a window that is not the current window being drawn to

4.1.1.111 `#define WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN 3`

the window is currently full screen

4.1.1.112 `#define WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED 1`

the window is currently maximized

4.1.1.113 `#define WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED 2`

the window is currently minimized

4.1.1.114 `#define WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL 0`

the window is in its default state

4.1.1.115 `#define WINDOWSTYLE_BARE 1`

the window has no decorators but the window border and title bar

4.1.1.116 `#define WINDOWSTYLE_DEFAULT 2`

the default window style for the respective platform

4.1.1.117 `#define WINDOWSTYLE_POPUP 3`

the window has no decorators

4.1.2 Typedef Documentation

4.1.2.1 `typedef void(* onDestroyedEvent_t)(void)`

To be called when the window is being destroyed

4.1.2.2 `typedef void(* onFocusEvent_t)(GLboolean inFocus)`

To be called when the window has gained event focus

4.1.2.3 `typedef void(* onKeyEvent_t)(GLuint key, GLboolean keyState)`

To be called when a key event has occurred

4.1.2.4 `typedef void(* onMaximizedEvent_t)(void)`

To be called when the window has been maximized

4.1.2.5 `typedef void(* onMinimizedEvent_t)(void)`

To be called when the window has been minimized

4.1.2.6 `typedef void(* onMouseButtonEvent_t)(GLuint button, GLboolean buttonState)`

To be called when a Mouse button event has occurred

4.1.2.7 `typedef void(* onMouseMoveEvent_t)(GLuint windowX, GLuint windowY, GLuint screenX, GLuint screenY)`

To be called when the mouse has been moved within the window

4.1.2.8 `typedef void(* onMouseWheelEvent_t)(GLuint wheelDirection)`

To be called when a mouse wheel event has occurred.

4.1.2.9 `typedef void(* onMovedEvent_t)(GLuint x, GLuint y)`

To be called when the window has been moved

4.1.2.10 typedef void(* onResizeEvent_t)(GLuint width, GLuint height)

To be called when the window has been resized

4.1.3 Function Documentation

4.1.3.1 static void PrintErrorMessage (GLuint *errorNumber*) [static]

- < if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context
- < if an invalid window name was given
- < if an invalid window index was given
- < if an invalid window state was given
- < if an invalid window resolution was given
- < if the OpenGL context for the window is invalid
- < if the window already has an OpenGL context
- < if the window is being used without being initialized
- < if the window was already initialized
- < if the Title-bar text given was invalid
- < if the given event callback was invalid
- < if the window was not found in the window manager
- < if the window style gives is invalid
- < if the function has not yet been implemented in the current version of the API
- < Linux: if cannot connect to X11 server
- < Linux: if visual information given was invalid
- < Linux: when X11 fails to create a new window
- < Linux: when the function has not yet been implemented on the Linux in the current version of the API
- < Windows: when Win32 cannot create a window
- < Windows: when a function has yet to be implemented on the Windows platform in the current version of the API

```

00205 {
00206     switch ( errorNumber )
00207     {
00208         case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT:
00209         {
00210             printf( "Error: An OpenGL context must first be created( initialize the window ) \n" );
00211             break;
00212         }
00213         case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_NAME:
00214         {
00215             printf( "Error: invald window name \n" );
00216             break;
00217         }
00218         case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_INDEX:
00219         {
00220             printf( "Error: invalid window index \n" );
00221             break;
00222         }
00223         case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_STATE:
00224         {
00225             printf( "Error: invalid window state \n" );
00226             break;
00227         }
00228         case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_RESOLUTION:
00229         {
00230             break;
00231         }
00232     }
00233 }
```

```

00234         printf( "Error: invalid resolution \n" );
00235         break;
00236     }
00237
00238     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_CONTEXT:
00239     {
00240         printf( "Error: Failed to create OpenGL context \n" );
00241         break;
00242     }
00243
00244     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_EXISTING_CONTEXT:
00245     {
00246         printf( "Error: context already created \n" );
00247         break;
00248     }
00249
00250     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED:
00251     {
00252         printf( "Error: Window manager not initialized \n" );
00253         break;
00254     }
00255
00256     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_ALREADY_INITIALIZED:
00257     {
00258         printf( "Error: window has already been initialized \n" );
00259         break;
00260     }
00261
00262     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_TITLEBAR:
00263     {
00264         printf( "Error: invalid title bar name ( cannot be null or nullptr ) \n" );
00265         break;
00266     }
00267
00268     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_EVENT:
00269     {
00270         printf( "Error: invalid event callback given \n" );
00271         break;
00272     }
00273
00274     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOW_NOT_FOUND:
00275     {
00276         printf( "Error: window was not found \n" );
00277         break;
00278     }
00279
00280     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOWSTYLE:
00281     {
00282         printf( "Error: invalid window style given \n" );
00283         break;
00284     }
00285
00286     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW:
00287     {
00288         printf( "Error: invalid window given \n" );
00289         break;
00290     }
00291
00292     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED:
00293     {
00294         printf( "Error: I'm sorry but this function has not been implemented yet :( \n" );
00295         break;
00296     }
00297
00298     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CONNECT_X_SERVER:
00299     {
00300         printf( "Error: cannot connect to X server \n" );
00301         break;
00302     }
00303
00304     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_INVALID_VISUALINFO:
00305     {
00306         printf( "Error: Invalid visual information given \n" );
00307         break;
00308     }
00309
00310     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW:
00311     {
00312         printf( "Error: failed to create window \n" );
00313         break;
00314     }
00315
00316     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED
:
00317     {
00318         printf( "Error: function not implemented on linux platform yet. sorry :( \n" );
00319         break;

```

```

00320     }
00321
00322     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW:
00323     {
00324         printf( "Error: failed to create window \n" );
00325         break;
00326     }
00327
00328     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED
:
00329     {
00330         printf( "Error: function not implemented on Windows platform yet. sorry ;( \n" );
00331         break;
00332     }
00333
00334     default:
00335     {
00336         printf( "Error: unspecified Error \n" );
00337         break;
00338     }
00339 }
00340 }

```

4.1.3.2 static void PrintWarningMessage (GLuint *warningNumber*) [static]

< if your computer does not support any OpenGL extensions

< if using calling member functions of a window that is not the current window being drawn to

```

00180 {
00181     switch ( warningNumber )
00182     {
00183         case TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NO_GL_EXTENSIONS:
00184         {
00185             printf( "Warning: no OpenGL extensions available \n" );
00186             break;
00187         }
00188
00189         case TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NOT_CURRENT_CONTEXT:
00190         {
00191             printf( "Warning: window not the current OpenGL context being rendered to \n" );
00192             break;
00193         }
00194
00195         default:
00196         {
00197             printf( "Warning: unspecified warning \n" );
00198             break;
00199         }
00200     }
00201 }

```

[twoside]book

fixltx2e calc doxygen graphicx [utf8]inputenc makeidx multicol multirow warntextcomp textcomp [nointegrals]wasysym [table]xcolor

[T1]fontenc mathptmx [scaled=.90]helvet courier amssymb sectsty

geometry a4paper,top=2.5cm,bottom=2.5cm,left=2.5cm,right=2.5cm

fancyhdr

natbib [titles]tocloft

ifpdf [pdfTeX,pagebackref=true]hyperref

TinyWindow

0.3

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.7

Mon Nov 2 2015 03:32:38

Contents

Chapter 5

Data Structure Index

5.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

windowManager::tWindow	..	??
windowManager	..	??

Chapter 6

File Index

6.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

[TinyWindow.h](#) ??

Chapter 7

Data Structure Documentation

7.1 windowManager::tWindow Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- [tWindow](#) ()

Data Fields

- const char * [name](#)
- GLuint [iD](#)
- GLuint [colourBits](#)
- GLuint [depthBits](#)
- GLuint [stencilBits](#)
- GLboolean [keys](#) [256+1+54]
- GLboolean [mouseButton](#) [2+1]
- GLuint [resolution](#) [2]
- GLuint [position](#) [2]
- GLuint [mousePosition](#) [2]
- GLboolean [shouldClose](#)
- GLboolean [inFocus](#)
- GLboolean [initialized](#)
- GLboolean [contextCreated](#)
- GLboolean [isCurrentContext](#)
- GLuint [currentState](#)
- GLuint [currentWindowStyle](#)
- [onKeyEvent_t](#) [keyEvent](#)
- [onMouseButtonEvent_t](#) [mouseButtonEvent](#)
- [onMouseWheelEvent_t](#) [mouseWheelEvent](#)
- [onDestroyedEvent_t](#) [destroyedEvent](#)
- [onMaximizedEvent_t](#) [maximizedEvent](#)
- [onMinimizedEvent_t](#) [minimizedEvent](#)
- [onFocusEvent_t](#) [focusEvent](#)
- [onMovedEvent_t](#) [movedEvent](#)
- [onResizeEvent_t](#) [resizeEvent](#)
- [onMouseMoveEvent_t](#) [mouseMoveEvent](#)
- Window [windowHandle](#)
- GLXContext [context](#)
- XVisualInfo * [visualInfo](#)

- GLint * [attributes](#)
- XSetWindowAttributes [setAttributes](#)
- GLbitfield [decorators](#)
- Atom [AtomState](#)
- Atom [AtomHidden](#)
- Atom [AtomFullScreen](#)
- Atom [AtomMaxHorz](#)
- Atom [AtomMaxVert](#)
- Atom [AtomClose](#)
- Atom [AtomActive](#)
- Atom [AtomDemandsAttention](#)
- Atom [AtomFocused](#)
- Atom [AtomCardinal](#)
- Atom [AtomIcon](#)
- Atom [AtomHints](#)
- Atom [AtomWindowType](#)
- Atom [AtomWindowTypeDesktop](#)
- Atom [AtomWindowTypeSplash](#)
- Atom [AtomWindowTypeNormal](#)
- Atom [AtomAllowedActions](#)
- Atom [AtomActionResize](#)
- Atom [AtomActionMinimize](#)
- Atom [AtomActionShade](#)
- Atom [AtomActionMaximizeHorz](#)
- Atom [AtomActionMaximizeVert](#)
- Atom [AtomActionClose](#)
- Atom [AtomDesktopGeometry](#)

7.1.1 Detailed Description

7.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.1.2.1 `windowManager::tWindow::tWindow ()` `[inline]`

< the window is in its default state

< the default window style for the respective platform

```

02074     {
02075         name = nullptr;
02076         id = NULL;
02077         colourBits = NULL;
02078         depthBits = NULL;
02079         stencilBits = NULL;
02080         shouldClose = GL_FALSE;
02081         currentState = WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
02082
02083         keyEvent = nullptr;
02084         mouseButtonEvent = nullptr;
02085         mouseWheelEvent = nullptr;
02086         destroyedEvent = nullptr;
02087         maximizedEvent = nullptr;
02088         minimizedEvent = nullptr;
02089         focusEvent = nullptr;
02090         movedEvent = nullptr;
02091         resizeEvent = nullptr;
02092         mouseMoveEvent = nullptr;
02093
02094         initialized = GL_FALSE;
02095         contextCreated = GL_FALSE;
02096         currentWindowStyle = WINDOWSTYLE_DEFAULT;
02097
02098 #if defined( __linux )
02099     context = 0;
02100 #endif
02101     }
```

7.1.3 Field Documentation

7.1.3.1 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionClose

atom for allowing the window to be closed

7.1.3.2 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionMaximizeHorz

atom for allowing the window to be maximized horizontally

7.1.3.3 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionMaximizeVert

atom for allowing the window to be maximized vertically

7.1.3.4 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionMinimize

atom for allowing the window to be minimized

7.1.3.5 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionResize

atom for allowing the window to be resized

7.1.3.6 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActionShade

atom for allowing the window to be shaded

7.1.3.7 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomActive

atom for the active window

7.1.3.8 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomAllowedActions

atom for allowed window actions

7.1.3.9 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomCardinal

atom for cardinal coordinates

7.1.3.10 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomClose

atom for closing the window

7.1.3.11 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomDemandsAttention

atom for when the window demands attention

7.1.3.12 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomDesktopGeometry

atom for Desktop Geometry

7.1.3.13 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomFocused

atom for the focused state of the window

7.1.3.14 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomFullScreen

atom for the full screen state of the window

7.1.3.15 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomHidden

atom for the current hidden state of the window

7.1.3.16 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomHints

atom for the window decorations

7.1.3.17 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomIcon

atom for the icon of the window

7.1.3.18 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomMaxHorz

atom for the maximized horizontally state of the window

7.1.3.19 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomMaxVert

atom for the maximized vertically state of the window

7.1.3.20 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomState

atom for the state of the window

7.1.3.21 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomWindowType

atom for the type of window

7.1.3.22 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomWindowTypeDesktop

atom for the desktop window type

7.1.3.23 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomWindowTypeNormal

atom for the normal splash screen window type

7.1.3.24 Atom windowManager::tWindow::AtomWindowTypeSplash

atom for the splash screen window type

7.1.3.25 GLint* windowManager::tWindow::attributes

attributes of the window. RGB, depth, stencil, etc

7.1.3.26 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::colourBits

color format of the window. (defaults to 32 bit color)

7.1.3.27 GLXContext windowManager::tWindow::context

the handle to the GLX rendering context

7.1.3.28 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::contextCreated

whether the OpenGL context has been successfully created

7.1.3.29 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::currentState

The current state of the window. these states include Normal, Minimized, Maximized and Full screen

7.1.3.30 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::currentWindowState

the current style of the window

7.1.3.31 GLbitfield windowManager::tWindow::decorators

enabled window decorators

7.1.3.32 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::depthBits

Size of the Depth buffer. (defaults to 8 bit depth)

7.1.3.33 onDestroyedEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::destroyedEvent

this is the callback to be used when the window has been closed in a non-programmatic fashion

7.1.3.34 onFocusEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::focusEvent

this is the callback to be used when the window has been given focus in a non-programmatic fashion

7.1.3.35 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::iD

ID of the Window. (where it belongs in the window manager)

7.1.3.36 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::inFocus

Whether the Window is currently in focus(if it is the current window be used)

7.1.3.37 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::initialized

whether the window has been successfully initialized

7.1.3.38 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::isCurrentContext

whether the window is the current window being drawn to

7.1.3.39 onKeyEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::keyEvent

this is the callback to be used when a key has been pressed

7.1.3.40 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::keys[256+1+54]

Record of keys that are either pressed or released in the respective window

7.1.3.41 onMaximizedEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::maximizedEvent

this is the callback to be used when the window has been maximized in a non-programmatic fashion

7.1.3.42 onMinimizedEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::minimizedEvent

this is the callback to be used when the window has been minimized in a non-programmatic fashion

7.1.3.43 GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::mouseButton[2+1]

Record of mouse buttons that are either presses or released

7.1.3.44 onMouseButtonEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::mouseButtonEvent

this is the callback to be used when a mouse button has been pressed

7.1.3.45 onMouseMoveEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::mouseMoveEvent

this is a callback to be used when the mouse has been moved

7.1.3.46 GLuint windowManager::tWindow::mousePosition[2]

Position of the Mouse cursor relative to the window co-ordinates

7.1.3.47 onMouseWheelEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::mouseWheelEvent

this is the callback to be used when the mouse wheel has been scrolled.

7.1.3.48 onMovedEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::movedEvent

this is the callback to be used the window has been moved in a non-programmatic fashion

7.1.3.49 `const char* windowManager::tWindow::name`

Name of the window

7.1.3.50 `GLuint windowManager::tWindow::position[2]`

Position of the Window relative to the screen co-ordinates

7.1.3.51 `onResizeEvent_t windowManager::tWindow::resizeEvent`

this is a callback to be used when the window has been resized in a non-programmatic fashion

7.1.3.52 `GLuint windowManager::tWindow::resolution[2]`

Resolution/Size of the window stored in an array

7.1.3.53 `XSetWindowAttributes windowManager::tWindow::setAttributes`

the attributes to be set for the window

7.1.3.54 `GLboolean windowManager::tWindow::shouldClose`

Whether the Window should be closing

7.1.3.55 `GLuint windowManager::tWindow::stencilBits`

Size of the stencil buffer, (defaults to 8 bit)

7.1.3.56 `XVisualInfo* windowManager::tWindow::visualInfo`

the handle to the Visual Information. similar purpose to PixelFormatDescriptor

7.1.3.57 `Window windowManager::tWindow::windowHandle`

the X11 handle to the window. I wish they didn't name the type 'Window'

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [TinyWindow.h](#)

7.2 windowManager Class Reference

```
#include <TinyWindow.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [tWindow](#)

Public Member Functions

- [windowManager](#) ()
- [~windowManager](#) (void)

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [ShutDown](#) (void)
- static [windowManager](#) * [AddWindow](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint width=1280, GLuint height=720, GLuint colourBits=8, GLuint depthBits=8, GLuint stencilBits=8)
- static GLuint [GetNumWindows](#) (void)
- static GLboolean [GetMousePositionInScreen](#) (GLuint &x, GLuint &y)
- static GLuint * [GetMousePositionInScreen](#) (void)
- static GLboolean [SetMousePositionInScreen](#) (GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static GLuint * [GetScreenResolution](#) (void)
- static GLboolean [GetScreenResolution](#) (GLuint &width, GLuint &height)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowResolutionByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint &width, GLuint &height)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowResolutionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint &width, GLuint &height)
- static GLuint * [GetWindowResolutionByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLuint * [GetWindowResolutionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowResolutionByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint width, GLuint height)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowResolutionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint width, GLuint height)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowPositionByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint &x, GLuint &y)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowPositionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint &x, GLuint &y)
- static GLuint * [GetWindowPositionByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLuint * [GetWindowPositionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowPositionByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowPositionByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static GLboolean [GetMousePositionInWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint &x, GLuint &y)
- static GLboolean [GetMousePositionInWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint &x, GLuint &y)
- static GLuint * [GetMousePositionInWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLuint * [GetMousePositionInWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [SetMousePositionInWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static GLboolean [SetMousePositionInWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static GLboolean [WindowGetKeyByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint key)
- static GLboolean [WindowGetKeyByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint key)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowShouldCloseByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowShouldCloseByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [WindowSwapBuffersByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [WindowSwapBuffersByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [MakeWindowCurrentContextByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [MakeWindowCurrentContextByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsFullScreenByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsFullScreenByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [SetFullScreenByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [SetFullScreenByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsMinimizedByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsMinimizedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [MinimizeWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [MinimizeWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsMaximizedByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsMaximizedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [MaximizeWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [MaximizeWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLboolean newState)

- static const char * [GetWindowNameByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLuint [GetWindowIndexByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowTitleBarByName](#) (const char *windowName, const char *newTitle)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowTitleBarByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, const char *newName)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowIconByName](#) (const char *windowName, const char *icon, GLuint width, GLuint height)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowIconByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, const char *icon, GLuint width, GLuint height)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsInFocusByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [GetWindowIsInFocusByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [FocusWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [FocusWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLboolean newState)
- static GLboolean [RestoreWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [RestoreWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [Initialize](#) (void)
- static GLboolean [IsInitialized](#) (void)
- static void [PollForEvents](#) (void)
- static void [WaitForEvents](#) (void)
- static GLboolean [RemoveWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [RemoveWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowStyleByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLuint windowStyle)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowStyleByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLuint windowStyle)
- static GLboolean [EnableWindowDecoratorsByName](#) (const char *windowname, GLbitfield decorators)
- static GLboolean [EnableWindowDecoratorsByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLbitfield decorators)
- static GLboolean [DisableWindowDecoratorByName](#) (const char *windowName, GLbitfield decorators)
- static GLboolean [DisableWindowDecoratorByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, GLbitfield decorators)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnKeyEventByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onKeyEvent_t](#) onKey)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnKeyEventByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onKeyEvent_t](#) onKey)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseButtonEventByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMouseButtonEvent_t](#) onMouseButton)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseButtonEventByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMouseButtonEvent_t](#) onMouseButton)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseWheelEventByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMouseWheelEvent_t](#) onMouseWheel)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseWheelEventByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMouseWheelEvent_t](#) onMouseWheel)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnDestroyedByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onDestroyedEvent_t](#) onDestroyed)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnDestroyedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onDestroyedEvent_t](#) onDestroyed)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMaximizedByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMaximizedEvent_t](#) onMaximized)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMaximizedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMaximizedEvent_t](#) onMaximized)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMinimizedByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMinimizedEvent_t](#) onMinimized)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMinimizedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMinimizedEvent_t](#) onMinimized)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnFocusByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onFocusEvent_t](#) onFocus)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnFocusByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onFocusEvent_t](#) onFocus)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMovedByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMovedEvent_t](#) onMoved)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMovedByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMovedEvent_t](#) onMoved)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnResizeByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onResizeEvent_t](#) onResize)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnResizeByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onResizeEvent_t](#) onResize)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseMoveByName](#) (const char *windowName, [onMouseMoveEvent_t](#) onMouseMove)
- static GLboolean [SetWindowOnMouseMoveByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex, [onMouseMoveEvent_t](#) onMouseMove)

Static Private Member Functions

- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowInList](#) (const char *windowName)
- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowInList](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) (const char *stringParameter)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onKeyEvent_t](#) onKeyPressed)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onMouseWheelEvent_t](#) onMouseWheelEvent)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onMaximizedEvent_t](#) onMaximized)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onFocusEvent_t](#) onFocus)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onMovedEvent_t](#) onMoved)
- static GLboolean [IsValid](#) ([onMouseMoveEvent_t](#) onMouseMove)
- static GLboolean [WindowExists](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static [windowManager](#) * [GetInstance](#) (void)
- static void [InitializeWindow](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [InitializeGL](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [ShutdownWindow](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static GLboolean [DoesExistByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static GLboolean [DoesExistByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowByName](#) (const char *windowName)
- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowByIndex](#) (GLuint windowIndex)
- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowByHandle](#) (Window windowHandle)
- static [tWindow](#) * [GetWindowByEvent](#) (XEvent [currentEvent](#))
- static GLboolean [Linux_Initialize](#) (void)
- static void [Linux_InitializeWindow](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static GLboolean [Linux_InitializeGL](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_ShutdownWindow](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_Shutdown](#) (void)
- static void [Linux_Fullscreen](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_Minimize](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_Maximize](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_Restore](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_Focus](#) ([tWindow](#) *window, GLboolean newFocusState)
- static void [Linux_SetMousePosition](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_SetWindowPosition](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_SetWindowResolution](#) ([tWindow](#) *window)
- static void [Linux_ProcessEvents](#) (XEvent [currentEvent](#))
- static void [Linux_PollForEvents](#) (void)
- static void [Linux_WaitForEvents](#) (void)
- static void [Linux_SetMousePositionInScreen](#) (GLuint x, GLuint y)
- static Display * [GetDisplay](#) (void)
- static const char * [Linux_GetEventType](#) (XEvent [currentEvent](#))
- static GLuint [Linux_TranslateKey](#) (GLuint keySymbol)
- static void [Linux_EnableDecorators](#) ([tWindow](#) *window, GLbitfield decorators)
- static void [Linux_DisableDecorators](#) ([tWindow](#) *window, GLbitfield decorators)
- static void [Linux_SetWindowStyle](#) ([tWindow](#) *window, GLuint windowStyle)
- static void [Linux_SetWindowIcon](#) ([tWindow](#) *window, const char *icon, GLuint width, GLuint height)
- static GLXFBConfig [GetBestFrameBufferConfig](#) ([tWindow](#) *givenWindow)

Private Attributes

- std::list< [tWindow](#) * > [windowList](#)
- GLuint [screenResolution](#) [2]
- GLuint [screenMousePosition](#) [2]
- GLboolean [isInitialized](#)
- const Display * [currentDisplay](#)
- XEvent [currentEvent](#)

Static Private Attributes

- static `windowManager` * `instance` = nullptr

7.2.1 Detailed Description

7.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.2.2.1 `windowManager::windowManager()` [inline]

```
00346 {}
```

7.2.2.2 `windowManager::~~windowManager(void)` [inline]

shutdown and delete all windows in the manager

```
00352     {
00353         if ( !GetInstance()->windowList.empty() )
00354         {
00355             #if defined( _MSC_VER )
00356                 for each( auto CurrentWindow in GetInstance()->windowList )
00357             #else
00358                 for ( auto CurrentWindow : GetInstance()->windowList )
00359             #endif
00360             {
00361                 delete CurrentWindow;
00362             }
00363             GetInstance()->windowList.clear();
00364         }
00365     }
```

7.2.3 Member Function Documentation

7.2.3.1 `static windowManager* windowManager::AddWindow(const char * windowName, GLuint width = 1280, GLuint height = 720, GLuint colourBits = 8, GLuint depthBits = 8, GLuint stencilBits = 8)` [inline], [static]

use this to add a window to the manager. returns a pointer to the manager which allows for the easy creation of multiple windows < if the window is being used without being initialized

```
00397     {
00398         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00399         {
00400             if ( IsValid( windowName ) )
00401             {
00402                 tWindow* newWindow = new tWindow;
00403                 newWindow->name = windowName;
00404                 newWindow->resolution[0] = width;
00405                 newWindow->resolution[1] = height;
00406                 newWindow->colourBits = colourBits;
00407                 newWindow->depthBits = depthBits;
00408                 newWindow->stencilBits = stencilBits;
00409
00410                 GetInstance()->windowList.push_back( newWindow );
00411                 newWindow->iD = GetNumWindows() - 1;
00412
00413                 InitializeWindow( newWindow );
00414
00415                 return GetInstance();
00416             }
00417             return nullptr;
00418         }
00419
00420         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
00421     };
00422     return nullptr;
00423 }
```

7.2.3.2 static GLboolean windowManager::DisableWindowDecoratorByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLbitfield *decorators*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01759     {
01760         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01761         {
01762             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01763             {
01764 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01765                 Windows_DisableDecorators( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), decorators );
01766 #else
01767                 Linux_DisableDecorators( GetWindowByIndex(
01768 windowIndex ), decorators );
01769 #endif
01770                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01771             }
01772             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01773         }
01774         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01775     };
01776     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01777 }
```

7.2.3.3 static GLboolean windowManager::DisableWindowDecoratorByName (const char * *windowName*, GLbitfield *decorators*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01741     {
01742         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01743         {
01744             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01745             {
01746 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01747                 Windows_DisableDecorators( GetWindowByName( windowName ), decorators );
01748 #else
01749                 Linux_DisableDecorators( GetWindowByName( windowName
01750 ), decorators );
01751 #endif
01752                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01753             }
01754             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01755         }
01756         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01757     };
01758     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01759 }
```

7.2.3.4 static GLboolean windowManager::DoesExistByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static],[private]

< if an invalid window index was given

```

02352     {
02353         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02354         {
02355             if ( windowIndex <= ( GetInstance()->windowList.size() - 1 ) )
02356             {
02357                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
02358             }
02359             PrintErrorMessage(
02360 TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_INDEX );
02361             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02362         }
02363         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02364     }
02365 }
```

7.2.3.5 static GLboolean WindowManager::DoesExistByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static],
[private]

< if an invalid window name was given

```

02327     {
02328         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02329         {
02330             if ( IsValid( windowName ) )
02331             {
02332 #if defined( _MSC_VER )
02333                 for each( auto window in GetInstance()->windowList )
02334 #else
02335                 for ( auto window : GetInstance()->windowList )
02336 #endif
02337                 {
02338                     if( !strcmp( window->name, windowName ) )
02339                     {
02340                         return GL_TRUE;
02341                     }
02342                 }
02343             }
02344             PrintErrorMessage(
TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_NAME );
02345             return GL_FALSE;
02346         }
02347         return GL_FALSE;
02348     }
02349 
```

7.2.3.6 static GLboolean WindowManager::EnableWindowDecoratorsByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLbitfield *decorators*)
[inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01722     {
01723         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01724         {
01725             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01726             {
01727 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01728                 Windows_EnableDecorators( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), decorators );
01729 #else
01730                 Linux_EnableDecorators( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex
), decorators );
01731 #endif
01732                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01733             }
01734             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01735         }
01736         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01737         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01738     }

```

7.2.3.7 static GLboolean WindowManager::EnableWindowDecoratorsByName (const char * *windowname*, GLbitfield *decorators*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01704     {
01705         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01706         {
01707             if ( DoesExistByName( windowname ) )
01708             {
01709 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01710                 Windows_EnableDecorators( GetWindowByName( windowname ), decorators );
01711 #else
01712                 Linux_EnableDecorators( GetWindowByName( windowname ),
decorators );
01713 #endif
01714                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01715             }

```

```

01716         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01717     }
01718     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01719     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01720 }

```

7.2.3.8 static GLboolean windowManager::FocusWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline],[static]

< if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01530     {
01531         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01532         {
01533             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01534             {
01535 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01536                 Windows_Focus( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), newState );
01537 #else
01538                 Linux_Focus( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), newState );
01539 #endif
01540                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01541             }
01542             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01543         }
01544         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01545         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01546     }

```

7.2.3.9 static GLboolean windowManager::FocusWindowByName (const char * *windowName*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01512     {
01513         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01514         {
01515             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01516             {
01517 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01518                 Windows_Focus( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01519 #else
01520                 Linux_Focus( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01521 #endif
01522                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01523             }
01524             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01525         }
01526         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01527         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01528     }

```

7.2.3.10 static GLXFBConfig windowManager::GetBestFrameBufferConfig (tWindow * *givenWindow*) [inline], [static],[private]

```

04919     {
04920         const GLint visualAttributes[] =
04921         {
04922             GLX_X_RENDERABLE, GL_TRUE,
04923             GLX_DRAWABLE_TYPE, GLX_WINDOW_BIT,
04924             GLX_X_VISUAL_TYPE, GLX_TRUE_COLOR,
04925             GLX_RED_SIZE, givenWindow->colourBits,
04926             GLX_GREEN_SIZE, givenWindow->colourBits,
04927             GLX_BLUE_SIZE, givenWindow->colourBits,
04928             GLX_ALPHA_SIZE, givenWindow->colourBits,
04929             GLX_DEPTH_SIZE, givenWindow->depthBits,
04930             GLX_STENCIL_SIZE, givenWindow->stencilBits,
04931             GLX_DOUBLEBUFFER, GL_TRUE,
04932             None

```

```

04933         };
04934
04935         GLint frameBufferCount;
04936         GLuint bestBufferConfig, bestNumSamples = 0;
04937         GLXFBConfig* configs = glXChooseFBConfig( GetDisplay(), 0, visualAttributes, &
frameBufferCount );
04938
04939         for ( GLuint currentConfig = 0; currentConfig < frameBufferCount; currentConfig++ )
04940         {
04941             XVisualInfo* visualInfo = glXGetVisualFromFBConfig( GetDisplay(), configs[
currentConfig] );
04942
04943             if ( visualInfo )
04944             {
04945                 //printf( "%i %i %i\n", VisInfo->depth, VisInfo->bits_per_rgb, VisInfo->colormap_size );
04946                 GLint samples, sampleBuffer;
04947                 glXGetFBConfigAttrib( GetDisplay(), configs[currentConfig], GLX_SAMPLE_BUFFERS, &
sampleBuffer );
04948                 glXGetFBConfigAttrib( GetDisplay(), configs[currentConfig], GLX_SAMPLES, &samples
);
04949
04950                 if ( sampleBuffer && samples > -1 )
04951                 {
04952                     bestBufferConfig = currentConfig;
04953                     bestNumSamples = samples;
04954                 }
04955             }
04956
04957             XFree( visualInfo );
04958         }
04959
04960         GLXFBConfig BestConfig = configs[bestBufferConfig];
04961
04962         XFree( configs );
04963
04964         return BestConfig;
04965     }

```

7.2.3.11 static Display* windowManager::GetDisplay (void) [inline],[static],[private]

```

04318     {
04319         return GetInstance()->currentDisplay;
04320     }

```

7.2.3.12 static windowManager* windowManager::GetInstance (void) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02286     {
02287         if ( windowManager::instance == nullptr )
02288         {
02289             windowManager::instance = new windowManager();
02290             return windowManager::instance;
02291         }
02292
02293         else
02294         {
02295             return windowManager::instance;
02296         }
02297     }

```

7.2.3.13 static GLboolean windowManager::GetMousePositionInScreen (GLuint & x, GLuint & y) [inline],[static]

return the mouse position in screen co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00442     {
00443         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00444         {
00445             x = GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[0];
00446             y = GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[1];
00447             return FOUNDATION_OK;
00448         }
00449
00450         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00451         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00452     }

```

7.2.3.14 static GLuint* windowManager::GetMousePositionInScreen (void) [inline],[static]

return the mouse position in screen co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00457     {
00458         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00459         {
00460             return GetInstance()->screenMousePosition;
00461         }
00462         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00463     );
00464     return nullptr;
00465 }
```

7.2.3.15 static GLboolean windowManager::GetMousePositionInWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint & *x*, GLuint & *y*) [inline],[static]

return the mouse position relative to the given window's co-ordinates by setting X and Y < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00808     {
00809         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00810         {
00811             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00812             {
00813                 x = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
mousePosition[0];
00814                 y = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
mousePosition[1];
00815                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00816             }
00817             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00818         }
00819         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00820     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00821 }
```

7.2.3.16 static GLuint* windowManager::GetMousePositionInWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static]

return the mouse Position relative to the given window's co-ordinates as an array < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00843     {
00844         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00845         {
00846             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00847             {
00848                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
mousePosition;
00849             }
00850             return nullptr;
00851         }
00852         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00853     return nullptr;
00854 }
```

7.2.3.17 static GLboolean windowManager::GetMousePositionInWindowByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint & *x*, GLuint & *y*) [inline],[static]

return the mouse Position relative to the given window's co-ordinates by setting X and Y < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00790     {
00791         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00792         {
00793             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00794             {
00795                 x = GetWindowByName( windowName )->mousePosition[0];
00796                 y = GetWindowByName( windowName )->mousePosition[1];
00797                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00798             }
00799             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00800         }
00801         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00802     );
00803     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00804 }

```

7.2.3.18 static GLuint* windowManager::GetMousePositionInWindowByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline], [static]

return the mouse Position relative to the given window's co-ordinates as an array < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00827     {
00828         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00829         {
00830             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00831             {
00832                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->
mousePosition;
00833             }
00834             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00835         }
00836         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00837     );
00838     return nullptr;
00839 }

```

7.2.3.19 static GLuint windowManager::GetNumWindows (void) [inline], [static]

return the total amount of windows the manager has < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00428     {
00429         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00430         {
00431             return GetInstance()->windowList.size();
00432         }
00433         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00434     );
00435     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00436 }

```

7.2.3.20 static GLuint* windowManager::GetScreenResolution (void) [inline], [static]

return the Resolution of the current screen < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00492     {
00493         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00494         {
00495             #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00496                 RECT screen;
00497                 HWND desktop = GetDesktopWindow();
00498                 GetWindowRect( desktop, &screen );
00499
00500                 GetInstance()->screenResolution[0] = screen.right;
00501                 GetInstance()->screenResolution[1] = screen.bottom;
00502                 return GetInstance()->screenResolution;
00503             #else
00504                 GetInstance()->screenResolution[0] = WidthOfScreen(
00505                     XDefaultScreenOfDisplay( GetInstance()->currentDisplay ) );

```



```

00506             GetInstance()->screenResolution[1] = HeightOfScreen(
XDefaultScreenOfDisplay( GetInstance()->currentDisplay ) );
00507
00508             return GetInstance()->screenResolution;
00509 #endif
00510     }
00511
00512     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00513 );
00513     return nullptr;
00514 }

```

7.2.3.21 static GLboolean windowManager::GetScreenResolution (GLuint & *width*, GLuint & *Height*) [inline],
[static]

return the Resolution of the current screen < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00519     {
00520         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00521         {
00522 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00523             RECT screen;
00524             HWND desktop = GetDesktopWindow();
00525             GetWindowRect( desktop, &screen );
00526             width = screen.right;
00527             Height = screen.bottom;
00528 #else
00529             width = WidthOfScreen( XDefaultScreenOfDisplay( GetInstance()->
currentDisplay ) );
00530             Height = HeightOfScreen( XDefaultScreenOfDisplay( GetInstance()->
currentDisplay ) );
00531
00532             GetInstance()->screenResolution[0] = width;
00533             GetInstance()->screenResolution[1] = Height;
00534 #endif
00535             return FOUNDATION_OK;
00536         }
00537
00538         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00539 );
00539         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00540     }

```

7.2.3.22 static tWindow* windowManager::GetWindowByEvent (XEvent *currentEvent*) [inline], [static],
[private]

```

03464     {
03465         switch( currentEvent.type )
03466         {
03467             case Expose:
03468             {
03469                 return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xexpose.window );
03470             }
03471
03472             case DestroyNotify:
03473             {
03474                 return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xdestroywindow.window );
03475             }
03476
03477             case CreateNotify:
03478             {
03479                 return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xcreatewindow.window );
03480             }
03481
03482             case KeyPress:
03483             {
03484                 return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xkey.window );
03485             }
03486
03487             case KeyRelease:
03488             {
03489                 return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xkey.window );
03490             }
03491
03492             case ButtonPress:
03493             {

```

```

03494         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xbutton.window );
03495     }
03496
03497     case ButtonRelease:
03498     {
03499         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xbutton.window );
03500     }
03501
03502     case MotionNotify:
03503     {
03504         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xmotion.window );
03505     }
03506
03507     case FocusIn:
03508     {
03509         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xfocus.window );
03510     }
03511
03512     case FocusOut:
03513     {
03514         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xfocus.window );
03515     }
03516
03517     case ResizeRequest:
03518     {
03519         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xresizerequest.window );
03520     }
03521
03522     case ConfigureNotify:
03523     {
03524         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xconfigure.window );
03525     }
03526
03527     case PropertyNotify:
03528     {
03529         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xproperty.window );
03530     }
03531
03532     case GravityNotify:
03533     {
03534         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xgravity.window );
03535     }
03536
03537     case ClientMessage:
03538     {
03539         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xclient.window );
03540     }
03541
03542     case VisibilityNotify:
03543     {
03544         return GetWindowByHandle( currentEvent.xvisibility.window );
03545     }
03546
03547     default:
03548     {
03549         return nullptr;
03550     }
03551 }
03552

```

7.2.3.23 static tWindow* windowManager::GetWindowByHandle (Window *windowHandle*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

03452 {
03453     for( auto iter : GetInstance()->windowList )
03454     {
03455         if ( iter->windowHandle == windowHandle )
03456         {
03457             return iter;
03458         }
03459     }
03460     return nullptr;
03461 }

```

7.2.3.24 static tWindow* windowManager::GetWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02386 {

```

```

02387         if ( windowIndex <= GetInstance()->windowList.size() - 1 )
02388         {
02389             return GetWindowInList( windowIndex );
02390         }
02391         return nullptr;
02392     }

```

7.2.3.25 static tWindow* windowManager::GetWindowByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02368     {
02369     #if defined( _MSC_VER )
02370         for each( auto window in GetInstance()->windowList )
02371     #else
02372         for( auto window : GetInstance()->windowList )
02373     #endif
02374     {
02375         if ( !strcmp( window->name, windowName ) )
02376         {
02377             return window;
02378         }
02379     }
02380     return nullptr;
02381 }
02382

```

7.2.3.26 static GLuint windowManager::GetWindowIndexByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01392     {
01393         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01394         {
01395             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01396             {
01397                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->iD;
01398             }
01399             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01400         }
01401         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01402     );
01403         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01404     }

```

7.2.3.27 static tWindow* windowManager::GetWindowInList (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02194     {
02195         if ( IsValid( windowName ) )
02196         {
02197     #if defined( _MSC_VER )
02198         for each ( auto window in GetInstance()->windowList )
02199     #else
02200         for( auto window : GetInstance()->windowList )
02201     #endif
02202         {
02203             if( window->name == windowName )
02204             {
02205                 return window;
02206             }
02207         }
02208         return nullptr;
02209     }
02210     return nullptr;
02211 }
02212
02213

```

7.2.3.28 `static tWindow* WindowManager::GetWindowInList (GLuint windowIndex)` `[inline],[static],`
`[private]`

```

02216     {
02217         if ( WindowExists( windowIndex ) )
02218         {
02219             #if defined( _MSC_VER )
02220                 for each ( auto window in GetInstance()->windowList )
02221                 {
02222                     if ( window->iD == windowIndex )
02223                     {
02224                         return window;
02225                     }
02226                 }
02227             #else
02228                 for ( auto window : GetInstance()->windowList )
02229                 {
02230                     if ( window->iD == windowIndex )
02231                     {
02232                         return window;
02233                     }
02234                 }
02235             #endif
02236             return nullptr;
02237         }
02238     }
02239     return nullptr;
02240 }
02241

```

7.2.3.29 `static GLboolean WindowManager::GetWindowIsFullScreenByIndex (GLuint windowIndex)` `[inline],`
`[static]`

return whether the given window is in fullscreen mode < the window is currently full screen

< if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01088     {
01089         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01090         {
01091             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01092             {
01093                 return ( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN );
01094             }
01095             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01096         }
01097         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01098         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01099     }
01100

```

7.2.3.30 `static GLboolean WindowManager::GetWindowIsFullScreenByName (const char * windowName)` `[inline],`
`[static]`

return whether the given window is in fullscreen mode < the window is currently full screen

< if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01071     {
01072         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01073         {
01074             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01075             {
01076                 return ( GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN );
01077             }
01078             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01079         }
01080         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01081         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01082     }
01083

```

7.2.3.31 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowIsInFocusByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],
[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01498     {
01499         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01500         {
01501             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01502             {
01503                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->inFocus;
01504             }
01505             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01506         }
01507         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01508     );
01509     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01510 }
```

7.2.3.32 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowIsInFocusByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],
[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01485     {
01486         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01487         {
01488             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01489             {
01490                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->inFocus;
01491             }
01492             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01493         }
01494         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01495     );
01496     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01497 }
```

7.2.3.33 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowIsMaximizedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],
[static]

return whether the given window is currently maximized < the window is currently maximized

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01304     {
01305         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01306         {
01307             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01308             {
01309                 return ( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->currentState ==
01310 WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED );
01311             }
01312             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01313         }
01314         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01315     );
01316     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01317 }
```

7.2.3.34 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowIsMaximizedByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],
[static]

return whether the current window is currently maximized < the window is currently maximized

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01287     {
01288         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01289         {
01290             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01291             {
01292                 return ( GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED );
01293             }
01294             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01295         }
01296         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01297     };
01298     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01299 }

```

7.2.3.35 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowIsMinimizedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],
[static]

returns whether the given window is minimized < the window is currently minimized
< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01196     {
01197         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01198         {
01199             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01200             {
01201                 return ( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED );
01202             }
01203             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01204         }
01205         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01206     };
01207     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01208 }

```

7.2.3.36 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowIsMinimizedByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],
[static]

returns whether the given window is minimized < the window is currently minimized
< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01180     {
01181         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01182         {
01183             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01184             {
01185                 return ( GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED );
01186             }
01187             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01188         }
01189         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01190     };
01191     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01192 }

```

7.2.3.37 static const char* windowManager::GetWindowNameByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static]

gets and sets for window name and index < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01379     {
01380         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01381         {
01382             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01383             {
01384                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->name;
01385             }
01386         }
01387     };
01388     return 0;
01389 }

```

```

01385         }
01386         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01387     }
01388     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01389     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01390 }

```

7.2.3.38 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowPositionByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint & *x*, GLuint & *y*) [inline],[static]

return the Position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates by setting X and Y < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00688     {
00689         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00690         {
00691             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00692             {
00693                 x = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->position[0];
00694                 y = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->position[1];
00695                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00696             }
00697             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00698         }
00699         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00700         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00701     }

```

7.2.3.39 static GLuint* windowManager::GetWindowPositionByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static]

return the Position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates as an array < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00725     {
00726         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00727         {
00728             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00729             {
00730                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->position;
00731             }
00732             return nullptr;
00733         }
00734         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00735         return nullptr;
00736     }

```

7.2.3.40 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowPositionByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint & *x*, GLuint & *y*) [inline],[static]

return the Position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates by setting X and Y < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00669     {
00670         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00671         {
00672             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00673             {
00674                 x = GetWindowByName( windowName )->position[0];
00675                 y = GetWindowByName( windowName )->position[1];
00676                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00677             }
00678             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00679         }
00680         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00681         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00682     }
00683 }

```

7.2.3.41 static GLuint* windowManager::GetPositionByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline], [static]

return the Position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates as an array < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00707     {
00708         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00709         {
00710             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00711             {
00712                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->position;
00713             }
00714             return nullptr;
00715         }
00716     }
00717     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00718 );
00719     return nullptr;
00720 }
```

7.2.3.42 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowResolutionByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint & *width*, GLuint & *height*) [inline], [static]

return the Resolution of the given window by setting width and height < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00564     {
00565         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00566         {
00567             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00568             {
00569                 width = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
resolution[0];
00570                 height = GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
resolution[1];
00571                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00572             }
00573             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00574         }
00575     }
00576     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00577 );
00578     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00579 }
```

7.2.3.43 static GLuint* windowManager::GetWindowResolutionByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline], [static]

return the Resolution of the Given Window as an array of doubles < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00602     {
00603         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00604         {
00605             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00606             {
00607                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
resolution;
00608             }
00609             return nullptr;
00610         }
00611     }
00612     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00613 );
00614     return nullptr;
00615 }
```


7.2.3.44 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowResolutionByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint & *width*, GLuint & *height*) [inline],[static]

return the Resolution of the given window by setting width and height < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00546     {
00547         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00548         {
00549             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00550             {
00551                 width = GetWindowByName( windowName )->resolution[0];
00552                 height = GetWindowByName( windowName )->
resolution[1];
00553             }
00554             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00555         }
00556         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00557     }
00558     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00559     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00559 }
```

7.2.3.45 static GLuint* windowManager::GetWindowResolutionByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static]

return the Resolution of the given Window as an array of doubles < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00585     {
00586         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00587         {
00588             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00589             {
00590                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->resolution;
00591             }
00592             return nullptr;
00593         }
00594         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00595         return nullptr;
00596     }
00597 }
```

7.2.3.46 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowShouldCloseByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static]

return whether the given window should be closing < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00959     {
00960         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00961         {
00962             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00963             {
00964                 return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
shouldClose;
00965             }
00966             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00967         }
00968         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00969         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00970     }
00971 }
```

7.2.3.47 static GLboolean windowManager::GetWindowShouldCloseByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static]

return whether the given window should be closing < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00942     {
00943         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00944         {
00945             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00946             {
00947                 return GetWindowByName( windowName )->shouldClose;
00948             }
00949             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00950         }
00951
00952         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00953     );
00954     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00955 }

```

7.2.3.48 static GLboolean windowManager::Initialize (void) [inline],[static]

```

01588     {
01589         GetInstance()->isInitialized = GL_FALSE;
01590 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01591         return Windows_Initialize();
01592 #else
01593         return Linux_Initialize();
01594 #endif
01595     }

```

7.2.3.49 static void windowManager::InitializeAtomics (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

```

03574     {
03575         GLuint display = windowManager::GetDisplay();
03576         window->AtomState = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE", GL_FALSE );
03577         window->AtomFullScreen = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_FULLSCREEN", GL_FALSE );
03578         window->AtomMaxHorz = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_MAXIMIZED_HORZ", GL_FALSE );
03579         window->AtomMaxVert = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_MAXIMIZED_VERT", GL_FALSE );
03580         window->AtomClose = XInternAtom( display, "WM_DELETE_WINDOW", GL_FALSE );
03581         window->AtomHidden = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_HIDDEN", GL_FALSE );
03582         window->AtomActive = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_ACTIVE_WINDOW", GL_FALSE );
03583         window->AtomDemandsAttention = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_DEMANDS_ATTENTION", GL_FALSE );
03584         window->AtomFocused = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_STATE_FOCUSED", GL_FALSE );
03585         window->AtomCardinal = XInternAtom( display, "CARDINAL", GL_FALSE );
03586         window->AtomIcon = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_ICON", GL_FALSE );
03587         window->AtomHints = XInternAtom( display, "_MOTIF_WM_HINTS", GL_TRUE );
03588
03589         window->AtomWindowType = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_WINDOW_TYPE", GL_FALSE );
03590         window->AtomWindowTypeDesktop = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_WINDOW_TYPE_UTILITY", GL_FALSE );
03591         window->AtomWindowTypeSplash = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_WINDOW_TYPE_SPLASH", GL_FALSE );
03592         window->AtomWindowTypeNormal = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_WINDOW_TYPE_NORMAL", GL_FALSE );
03593
03594         window->AtomAllowedActions = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_WM_ALLOWED_ACTIONS", GL_FALSE );
03595         window->AtomActionResize = XInternAtom( display, "WM_ACTION_RESIZE", GL_FALSE );
03596         window->AtomActionMinimize = XInternAtom( display, "_WM_ACTION_MINIMIZE", GL_FALSE );
03597         window->AtomActionShade = XInternAtom( display, "WM_ACTION_SHADE", GL_FALSE );
03598         window->AtomActionMaximizeHorz = XInternAtom( display, "_WM_ACTION_MAXIMIZE_HORZ", GL_FALSE );
03599         window->AtomActionMaximizeVert = XInternAtom( display, "_WM_ACTION_MAXIMIZE_VERT", GL_FALSE );
03600         window->AtomActionClose = XInternAtom( display, "_WM_ACTION_CLOSE", GL_FALSE );
03601
03602         window->AtomDesktopGeometry = XInternAtom( display, "_NET_DESKTOP_GEOMETRY", GL_FALSE );
03603     }

```

7.2.3.50 static void windowManager::InitializeGL (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02309     {
02310 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
02311         Windows_InitializeGL( window );
02312 #else
02313         Linux_InitializeGL( window );
02314 #endif
02315     }

```

7.2.3.51 static void windowManager::InitializeWindow (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02300     {

```

```

02301 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
02302     Windows_InitializeWindow( window );
02303 #else
02304     Linux_InitializeWindow( window );
02305 #endif
02306     }

```

7.2.3.52 static GLboolean windowManager::IsInitialized (void) [inline],[static]

```

01598     {
01599         return GetInstance()->isInitialized;
01600     }

```

7.2.3.53 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (const char * *stringParameter*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02245     {
02246         return ( stringParameter != nullptr );
02247     }

```

7.2.3.54 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onKeyEvent_t *onKeyPressed*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02250     {
02251         return ( onKeyPressed != nullptr );
02252     }

```

7.2.3.55 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onMouseWheelEvent_t *onMouseWheelEvent*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02255     {
02256         return ( onMouseWheelEvent != nullptr );
02257     }

```

7.2.3.56 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onMaximizedEvent_t *onMaximized*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02260     {
02261         return ( onMaximized != nullptr );
02262     }

```

7.2.3.57 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onFocusEvent_t *onFocus*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02265     {
02266         return ( onFocus != nullptr );
02267     }

```

7.2.3.58 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onMovedEvent_t *onMoved*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02270     {
02271         return ( onMoved != nullptr );
02272     }

```

7.2.3.59 static GLboolean windowManager::IsValid (onMouseMoveEvent_t onMouseMove) [inline],
[static], [private]

```
02275     {
02276         return ( onMouseMove != nullptr );
02277     }
```

7.2.3.60 static void windowManager::Linux_DisableDecorators (tWindow * window, GLbitfield decorators) [inline],
[static], [private]

< the close button decoration of the window

< the maximize button decoration pf the window

< the minimize button decoration of the window

< the minimize button decoration of the window

< the maximize button decoration pf the window

< the minimize button decoration of the window

< the icon decoration of the window

< The title bar decoration of the window

< the border decoration of the window

< the sizable border decoration of the window

```
04775     {
04776         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_CLOSEBUTTON )
04777         {
04778             //I hate doing this but it is neccessary to keep functionality going.
04779             GLboolean minimizeEnabled, maximizeEnabled;
04780
04781             if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MAXIMIZEBUTTON )
04782             {
04783                 maximizeEnabled = GL_TRUE;
04784             }
04785
04786             if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON )
04787             {
04788                 minimizeEnabled = GL_TRUE;
04789             }
04790
04791             window->currentWindowStyle &= ~LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE;
04792
04793             if ( maximizeEnabled )
04794             {
04795                 window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE;
04796             }
04797
04798             if ( minimizeEnabled )
04799             {
04800                 window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE;
04801             }
04802
04803             window->decorators = 1;
04804         }
04805
04806         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON )
04807         {
04808             window->currentWindowStyle &= ~LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE;
04809             window->decorators = 1;
04810         }
04811
04812         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MAXIMIZEBUTTON )
04813         {
04814             GLboolean minimizeEnabled;
04815
04816             if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON )
04817             {
04818                 minimizeEnabled = GL_TRUE;
04819             }
04820
04821             window->currentWindowStyle &= ~LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE;
04822
04823             if ( minimizeEnabled )
```

```

04824         {
04825             window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE;
04826         }
04827
04828         window->decorators = 1;
04829     }
04830
04831     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_ICON )
04832     {
04833         //Linux ( at least cinammon ) doesnt have icons in the window. only in the taskbar icon
04834     }
04835
04836     //just need to set it to 1 to enable all decorators that include title bar
04837     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_TITLEBAR )
04838     {
04839         window->decorators = LINUX_DECORATOR_BORDER;
04840     }
04841
04842     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_BORDER )
04843     {
04844         window->decorators = 0;
04845     }
04846
04847     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_SIZEABLEBORDER )
04848     {
04849         window->decorators = 0;
04850     }
04851
04852     long hints[5] = { LINUX_FUNCTION | LINUX_DECORATOR, window->
currentWindowStyle, window->decorators, 0, 0 };
04853
04854     XChangeProperty( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, window->AtomHints, XA_ATOM, 32,
04855                     PropModeReplace, ( unsigned char* )hints, 5 );
04856
04857     XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
04858 }

```

7.2.3.61 `static void windowManager::Linux_EnableDecorators (tWindow * window, GLbitfield decorators)` [inline],
[static], [private]

- < the close button decoration of the window
- < the minimize button decoration of the window
- < the maximize button decoration pf the window
- < the icon decoration of the window
- < The title bar decoration of the window
- < the border decoration of the window
- < the sizable border decoration of the window

```

04726     {
04727         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_CLOSEBUTTON )
04728         {
04729             window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE;
04730             window->decorators = 1;
04731         }
04732
04733         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON )
04734         {
04735             window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE;
04736             window->decorators = 1;
04737         }
04738
04739         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_MAXIMIZEBUTTON )
04740         {
04741             window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE;
04742             window->decorators = 1;
04743         }
04744
04745         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_ICON )
04746         {
04747             //Linux ( at least cinammon ) doesnt have icons in the window. only in the taskbar icon
04748         }
04749
04750         //just need to set it to 1 to enable all decorators that include title bar
04751         if ( decorators & DECORATOR_TITLEBAR )

```

```

04752     {
04753         window->decorators = 1;
04754     }
04755
04756     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_BORDER )
04757     {
04758         window->decorators = 1;
04759     }
04760
04761     if ( decorators & DECORATOR_SIZEABLEBORDER )
04762     {
04763         window->decorators = 1;
04764     }
04765
04766     long hints[5] = { LINUX_FUNCTION | LINUX_DECORATOR, window->
currentWindowState, window->decorators, 0, 0 };
04767
04768     XChangeProperty( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, window->AtomHints, XA_ATOM, 32,
04769         PropModeReplace, ( unsigned char* )hints, 5 );
04770
04771     XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
04772 }

```

7.2.3.62 static void windowManager::Linux_Focus (tWindow * window, GLboolean newFocusState) [inline], [static], [private]

```

03779     {
03780         if( newFocusState )
03781         {
03782             XMapWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03783         }
03784
03785         else
03786         {
03787             XUnmapWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03788         }
03789     }

```

7.2.3.63 static void windowManager::Linux_Fullscreen (tWindow * window) [inline], [static], [private]

< the window is currently full screen

```

03725     {
03726         XEvent currentEvent;
03727         memset( &currentEvent, 0, sizeof( currentEvent ) );
03728
03729         currentEvent.xany.type = ClientMessage;
03730         currentEvent.xclient.message_type = window->AtomState;
03731         currentEvent.xclient.format = 32;
03732         currentEvent.xclient.window = window->windowHandle;
03733         currentEvent.xclient.data.l[0] = window->currentState ==
WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN;
03734         currentEvent.xclient.data.l[1] = window->AtomFullScreen;
03735
03736         XSendEvent( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03737             XDefaultRootWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay() ),
03738             0, SubstructureNotifyMask, &currentEvent );
03739     }

```

7.2.3.64 static const char* windowManager::Linux_GetEventType (XEvent currentEvent) [inline], [static], [private]

```

04323     {
04324         switch ( currentEvent.type )
04325         {
04326             case MotionNotify:
04327             {
04328                 return "Motion Notify Event\n";
04329             }
04330
04331             case ButtonPress:
04332             {
04333                 return "Button Press Event\n";

```

```
04334     }
04335
04336     case ButtonRelease:
04337     {
04338         return "Button Release Event\n";
04339     }
04340
04341     case ColormapNotify:
04342     {
04343         return "Color Map Notify event \n";
04344     }
04345
04346     case EnterNotify:
04347     {
04348         return "Enter Notify Event\n";
04349     }
04350
04351     case LeaveNotify:
04352     {
04353         return "Leave Notify Event\n";
04354     }
04355
04356     case Expose:
04357     {
04358         return "Expose Event\n";
04359     }
04360
04361     case GraphicsExpose:
04362     {
04363         return "Graphics expose event\n";
04364     }
04365
04366     case NoExpose:
04367     {
04368         return "No Expose Event\n";
04369     }
04370
04371     case FocusIn:
04372     {
04373         return "Focus In Event\n";
04374     }
04375
04376     case FocusOut:
04377     {
04378         return "Focus Out Event\n";
04379     }
04380
04381     case KeymapNotify:
04382     {
04383         return "Key Map Notify Event\n";
04384     }
04385
04386     case KeyPress:
04387     {
04388         return "Key Press Event\n";
04389     }
04390
04391     case KeyRelease:
04392     {
04393         return "Key Release Event\n";
04394     }
04395
04396     case PropertyNotify:
04397     {
04398         return "Property Notify Event\n";
04399     }
04400
04401     case ResizeRequest:
04402     {
04403         return "Resize Property Event\n";
04404     }
04405
04406     case CirculateNotify:
04407     {
04408         return "Circulate Notify Event\n";
04409     }
04410
04411     case ConfigureNotify:
04412     {
04413         return "configure Notify Event\n";
04414     }
04415
04416     case DestroyNotify:
04417     {
04418         return "Destroy Notify Request\n";
04419     }
04420
```

```

04421         case GravityNotify:
04422         {
04423             return "Gravity Notify Event \n";
04424         }
04425
04426         case MapNotify:
04427         {
04428             return "Map Notify Event\n";
04429         }
04430
04431         case ReparentNotify:
04432         {
04433             return "Reparent Notify Event\n";
04434         }
04435
04436         case UnmapNotify:
04437         {
04438             return "Unmap notify event\n";
04439         }
04440
04441         case MapRequest:
04442         {
04443             return "Map request event\n";
04444         }
04445
04446         case ClientMessage:
04447         {
04448             return "Client Message Event\n";
04449         }
04450
04451         case MappingNotify:
04452         {
04453             return "Mapping notify event\n";
04454         }
04455
04456         case SelectionClear:
04457         {
04458             return "Selection Clear event\n";
04459         }
04460
04461         case SelectionNotify:
04462         {
04463             return "Selection Notify Event\n";
04464         }
04465
04466         case SelectionRequest:
04467         {
04468             return "Selection Request event\n";
04469         }
04470
04471         case VisibilityNotify:
04472         {
04473             return "Visibility Notify Event\n";
04474         }
04475
04476         default:
04477         {
04478             return 0;
04479         }
04480     }
04481 }

```

7.2.3.65 static GLboolean windowManager::Linux_Initialize (void) [inline],[static],[private]

< Linux: if cannot connect to X11 server

```

03555     {
03556         GetInstance()->currentDisplay = XOpenDisplay( 0 );
03557
03558         if ( !GetInstance()->currentDisplay )
03559         {
03560             PrintErrorMessage(
03561                 TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CONNECT_X_SERVER );
03562             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
03563         }
03564
03565         GetInstance()->screenResolution[0] = WidthOfScreen( XScreenOfDisplay(
03566             GetInstance()->currentDisplay,
03567             DefaultScreen( GetInstance()->currentDisplay ) ) );
03568
03569         GetInstance()->screenResolution[1] = HeightOfScreen( XScreenOfDisplay(
03570             GetInstance()->currentDisplay,

```



```

03568         DefaultScreen( GetInstance()->currentDisplay ) ) );
03569         GetInstance()->isInitialized = GL_TRUE;
03570         return FOUNDATION_OK;
03571     }

```

7.2.3.66 `static GLboolean windowManager::Linux_InitializeGL (tWindow * window)` [inline],[static],
[private]

< if the window already has an OpenGL context

```

03669     {
03670         if ( !window->context )
03671         {
03672             window->context = glXCreateContext(
03673                 windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03674                 window->visualInfo,
03675                 0,
03676                 GL_TRUE );
03677
03678             if ( window->context )
03679             {
03680                 glXMakeCurrent( GetDisplay(),
03681                     window->windowHandle,
03682                     window->context );
03683
03684                 XWindowAttributes l_Attributes;
03685
03686                 XGetWindowAttributes( GetDisplay(),
03687                     window->windowHandle, &l_Attributes );
03688                 window->position[0] = l_Attributes.x;
03689                 window->position[1] = l_Attributes.y;
03690
03691                 window->contextCreated = GL_TRUE;
03692                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
03693             }
03694         }
03695         else
03696         {
03697             PrintErrorMessage(
03698                 TINYWINDOW_ERROR_EXISTING_CONTEXT );
03699             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
03700         }
03701         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
03702     }
03703 }

```

7.2.3.67 `static void windowManager::Linux_InitializeWindow (tWindow * window)` [inline],[static],
[private]

< Linux: if cannot connect to X11 server

< Linux: if visual information given was invalid

< Linux: when X11 fails to create a new window

```

03606     {
03607         window->attributes = new GLint[5]{
03608             GLX_RGBA,
03609             GLX_DOUBLEBUFFER,
03610             GLX_DEPTH_SIZE,
03611             window->depthBits,
03612             None};
03613
03614         window->decorators = 1;
03615         window->currentWindowStyle |= LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE |
03616             LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE | LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE |
03617             LINUX_DECORATOR_MOVE;
03618
03619         if ( !windowManager::GetDisplay() )
03620         {
03621             PrintErrorMessage(
03622                 TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CONNECT_X_SERVER );
03623             exit( 0 );
03624         }
03625     }

```

```

03622
03623         //window->VisualInfo = glXGetVisualFromFBConfig( GetDisplay(), GetBestFrameBufferConfig( window )
03624     );
03625     window->visualInfo = glXChooseVisual( windowManager::GetDisplay(), 0,
03626     window->attributes );
03627     if ( !window->visualInfo )
03628     {
03629         PrintErrorMessage(
03630         TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_INVALID_VISUALINFO );
03631         exit( 0 );
03632     }
03633     window->setAttributes.colormap = XCreateColormap( GetDisplay(),
03634     DefaultRootWindow( GetDisplay() ),
03635     window->visualInfo->visual, AllocNone );
03636
03637     window->setAttributes.event_mask = ExposureMask | KeyPressMask
03638     | KeyReleaseMask | MotionNotify | ButtonPressMask | ButtonReleaseMask
03639     | FocusIn | FocusOut | Button1MotionMask | Button2MotionMask | Button3MotionMask |
03640     Button4MotionMask | Button5MotionMask | PointerMotionMask | FocusChangeMask
03641     | VisibilityChangeMask | PropertyChangeMask | SubstructureNotifyMask;
03642
03643     window->windowHandle = XCreateWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03644     XDefaultRootWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay() ), 0, 0,
03645     window->resolution[0], window->resolution[1],
03646     0, window->visualInfo->depth, InputOutput,
03647     window->visualInfo->visual, CWColormap | CWEventMask,
03648     &window->setAttributes );
03649
03650     if( !window->windowHandle )
03651     {
03652         PrintErrorMessage(
03653         TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW );
03654         exit( 0 );
03655     }
03656     XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03657     XStoreName( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle,
03658     window->name );
03659
03660     InitializeAtomics( window );
03661
03662     XSetWMProtocols( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, &window->AtomClose, GL_TRUE );
03663
03664     Linux_InitializeGL( window );
03665     return GL_TRUE;
03666 }

```

7.2.3.68 static void windowManager::Linux_Maximize (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

< the window is currently maximized

```

03756     {
03757         XEvent currentEvent;
03758         memset( &currentEvent, 0, sizeof( currentEvent ) );
03759
03760         currentEvent.xany.type = ClientMessage;
03761         currentEvent.xclient.message_type = window->AtomState;
03762         currentEvent.xclient.format = 32;
03763         currentEvent.xclient.window = window->windowHandle;
03764         currentEvent.xclient.data.l[0] = ( window->currentState ==
03765         WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED );
03766         currentEvent.xclient.data.l[1] = window->AtomMaxVert;
03767         currentEvent.xclient.data.l[2] = window->AtomMaxHorz;
03768
03769         XSendEvent( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03770         XDefaultRootWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay() ),
03771         0, SubstructureNotifyMask, &currentEvent );
03772     }

```

7.2.3.69 static void windowManager::Linux_Minimize (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

< the window is currently minimized

```

03742     {

```

```

03743         if( window->currentState == WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED )
03744         {
03745             XIconifyWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03746                 window->windowHandle, 0 );
03747         }
03748
03749         else
03750         {
03751             XMapWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03752         }
03753     }

```

7.2.3.70 static void windowManager::Linux_PollForEvents (void) [inline],[static],[private]

```

04285     {
04286         //if there are any events to process
04287         if( XEventsQueued( GetInstance()->GetDisplay(), QueuedAfterReading ) )
04288         {
04289             XNextEvent( GetInstance()->currentDisplay, &
04290                 GetInstance()->currentEvent );
04291             XEvent currentEvent = GetInstance()->
04292                 currentEvent;
04293             Linux_ProcessEvents( currentEvent );
04294         }
04295     }

```

7.2.3.71 static void windowManager::Linux_ProcessEvents (XEvent currentEvent) [inline],[static],[private]

```

< the key is currently up
< the key is currently up
< the key is currently up
< the key is currently up
< the key is currently up
< the key is currently down
< the key is currently down
< the key is currently down
< the key is currently down
< the key is currently down
< the left mouse button
< the mouse button is currently down
< the left mouse button
< the mouse button is currently down
< the middle mouse button / ScrollWheel
< the mouse button is currently down
< the middle mouse button / ScrollWheel
< the mouse button is currently down
< the right mouse button
< the mouse button is currently down
< the right mouse button
< the mouse button is currently down

```

< the mouse wheel down
 < the mouse button is currently down
 < the mouse wheel up
 < the mouse wheel up
 < the mouse button is currently down
 < the mouse wheel up
 < the left mouse button
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the left mouse button
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the middle mouse button / ScrollWheel
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the middle mouse button / ScrollWheel
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the right mouse button
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the right mouse button
 < the mouse button is currently up
 < the mouse wheel down
 < the mouse button is currently down
 < the mouse wheel up
 < the mouse button is currently down

set the screen mouse position to match the event

```

03820     {
03821         tWindow* window = GetWindowByEvent( currentEvent );
03822
03823         switch ( currentEvent.type )
03824         {
03825             case Expose:
03826             {
03827                 break;
03828             }
03829
03830             case DestroyNotify:
03831             {
03832                 // printf( "blarg" );
03833
03834                 if ( IsValid( window->destroyedEvent ) )
03835                 {
03836                     window->destroyedEvent();
03837                 }
03838
03839                 printf( "Window was destroyed\n" );
03840                 ShutdownWindow( window );
03841
03842                 break;
03843             }
03844
03845             /*case CreateNotify:
03846             {
03847                 printf( "Window was created\n" );
03848                 l_Window->InitializeGL();
03849
03850                 if( IsValid( l_Window->m_OnCreated ) )
03851                 {
03852                     l_Window->m_OnCreated();
03853                 }
03854             }
03855         }
  
```

```

03856
03857         break;
03858     } */
03859
03860     case KeyPress:
03861     {
03862         GLuint functionKeysym = XKeycodeToKeysym(
03863             GetInstance()->currentDisplay,
03864             currentEvent.xkey.keycode, 1 );
03865
03866         if ( functionKeysym <= 255 )
03867         {
03868             window->keys[functionKeysym] = KEYSTATE_DOWN;
03869             if ( IsValid( window->keyEvent ) )
03870             {
03871                 window->keyEvent( functionKeysym, KEYSTATE_DOWN );
03872             }
03873         }
03874         else
03875         {
03876             window->keys[Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym )] =
03877                 KEYSTATE_DOWN;
03878             if ( IsValid( window->keyEvent ) )
03879             {
03880                 window->keyEvent( Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym ),
03881                     KEYSTATE_DOWN );
03882             }
03883         }
03884         break;
03885     }
03886
03887     case KeyRelease:
03888     {
03889         GLboolean isRetriggered = GL_FALSE;
03890         if ( XEventsQueued( GetInstance()->currentDisplay,
03891             QueuedAfterReading ) )
03892         {
03893             XEvent nextEvent;
03894             XPeekevent( GetInstance()->currentDisplay, &nextEvent );
03895
03896             if ( nextEvent.type == KeyPress &&
03897                 nextEvent.xkey.time == currentEvent.xkey.time &&
03898                 nextEvent.xkey.keycode == currentEvent.xkey.keycode )
03899             {
03900                 GLuint functionKeysym = XKeycodeToKeysym( GetInstance()->
03901                     currentDisplay,
03902                     nextEvent.xkey.keycode, 1 );
03903                 XNextEvent( GetInstance()->currentDisplay, &
03904                     currentEvent );
03905                 window->keyEvent( Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym ),
03906                     KEYSTATE_DOWN );
03907                 isRetriggered = GL_TRUE;
03908             }
03909             if ( !isRetriggered )
03910             {
03911                 GLuint functionKeysym = XKeycodeToKeysym( GetInstance()->
03912                     currentDisplay,
03913                     currentEvent.xkey.keycode, 1 );
03914
03915                 if ( functionKeysym <= 255 )
03916                 {
03917                     window->keys[functionKeysym] = KEYSTATE_UP;
03918                     if ( IsValid( window->keyEvent ) )
03919                     {
03920                         window->keyEvent( functionKeysym, KEYSTATE_UP );
03921                     }
03922                 }
03923                 else
03924                 {
03925                     window->keys[Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym )] =
03926                         KEYSTATE_UP;
03927                     if ( IsValid( window->keyEvent ) )
03928                     {
03929                         window->keyEvent( Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym ),
03930                             KEYSTATE_UP );
03931                     }
03932                 }
03933             }
03934         }
03935     }

```

```

03933         if ( IsValid( window->keyEvent ) )
03934         {
03935             window->keyEvent( Linux_TranslateKey( functionKeysym ),
KEYSTATE_UP );
03936         }
03937     }
03938     break;
03939 }
03940 }
03941 case ButtonPress:
03942 {
03943     switch ( currentEvent.xbutton.button )
03944     {
03945     case 1:
03946     {
03947         window->mouseButton[MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
03949         if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
03950         {
03951             window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN );
03953         }
03954         break;
03955     }
03956     case 2:
03957     {
03958         window->mouseButton[MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
03960         if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
03961         {
03962             window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN );
03964         }
03965         break;
03966     }
03967     case 3:
03968     {
03969         window->mouseButton[MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
03971         if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
03972         {
03973             window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN );
03975         }
03976         break;
03977     }
03978     case 4:
03979     {
03980         window->mouseButton[MOUSE_SCROLL_UP] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
03982         if ( IsValid( window->mouseWheelEvent ) )
03983         {
03984             window->mouseWheelEvent( MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN );
03986         }
03987         break;
03988     }
03989     case 5:
03990     {
03991         window->mouseButton[MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
03993         if ( IsValid( window->mouseWheelEvent ) )
03994         {
03995             window->mouseWheelEvent( MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN );
03997         }
03998         break;
03999     }
04000     default:
04001     {
04002         //need to add more mmouse buttons
04003         break;
04004     }
04005     }
04006     break;
04007 }
04008 }
04009 }
04010

```

```

04011         case ButtonRelease:
04012         {
04013             switch ( currentEvent.xbutton.button )
04014             {
04015                 case 1:
04016                 {
04017                     //the left mouse button was released
04018                     window->mouseButton[MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONUP;
04019
04020                     if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
04021                     {
04022                         window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONUP );
04023                     }
04024                     break;
04025                 }
04026
04027                 case 2:
04028                 {
04029                     //the middle mouse button was released
04030                     window->mouseButton[MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONUP;
04031
04032                     if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
04033                     {
04034                         window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONUP );
04035                     }
04036                     break;
04037                 }
04038
04039                 case 3:
04040                 {
04041                     //the right mouse button was released
04042                     window->mouseButton[MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON] =
MOUSE_BUTTONUP;
04043
04044                     if ( IsValid( window->mouseButtonEvent ) )
04045                     {
04046                         window->mouseButtonEvent( MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON,
MOUSE_BUTTONUP );
04047                     }
04048                     break;
04049                 }
04050
04051                 case 4:
04052                 {
04053                     //the mouse wheel was scrolled up
04054                     window->mouseButton[MOUSE_SCROLL_UP] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
04055                     break;
04056                 }
04057
04058                 case 5:
04059                 {
04060                     //the mouse wheel was scrolled down
04061                     window->mouseButton[MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN] =
MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN;
04062                     break;
04063                 }
04064
04065                 default:
04066                 {
04067                     //need to add more mouse buttons
04068                     break;
04069                 }
04070             }
04071             break;
04072         }
04073
04074         //when the mouse/pointer device is moved
04075         case MotionNotify:
04076         {
04077             //set the windows mouse position to match the event
04078             window->mousePosition[0] =
currentEvent.xmotion.x;
04079
04080             window->mousePosition[1] =
currentEvent.xmotion.y;
04081
04082             ///set the screen mouse position to match the event
04083             GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[0] =
currentEvent.xmotion.x_root;
04084             GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[1] =
currentEvent.xmotion.y_root;
04085
04086             currentEvent.xmotion.x_root;
04087             currentEvent.xmotion.y_root;

```

```

04088         if ( IsValid( window->mouseMoveEvent ) )
04089         {
04090             window->mouseMoveEvent( currentEvent.xmotion.x,
04091                                     currentEvent.xmotion.y, currentEvent.xmotion.x_root,
04092                                     currentEvent.xmotion.y_root );
04093         }
04094         break;
04095     }
04096
04097     //when the window goes out of focus
04098     case FocusOut:
04099     {
04100         window->inFocus = GL_FALSE;
04101         if ( IsValid( window->focusEvent ) )
04102         {
04103             window->focusEvent(
04104                 window->inFocus );
04105         }
04106         break;
04107     }
04108
04109     //when the window is back in focus ( use to call restore callback? )
04110     case FocusIn:
04111     {
04112         window->inFocus = GL_TRUE;
04113
04114         if ( IsValid( window->focusEvent ) )
04115         {
04116             window->focusEvent( window->inFocus );
04117         }
04118         break;
04119     }
04120
04121     //when a request to resize the window is made either by
04122     //dragging out the window or programmatically
04123     case ResizeRequest:
04124     {
04125         window->resolution[0] = currentEvent.xresizerequest.width;
04126         window->resolution[1] = currentEvent.xresizerequest.height;
04127
04128         glViewport( 0, 0,
04129                     window->resolution[0],
04130                     window->resolution[1] );
04131
04132         if ( IsValid( window->resizeEvent ) )
04133         {
04134             window->resizeEvent( currentEvent.xresizerequest.width,
04135                                 currentEvent.xresizerequest.height );
04136         }
04137         break;
04138     }
04139
04140     //when a request to configure the window is made
04141     case ConfigureNotify:
04142     {
04143         glViewport( 0, 0, currentEvent.xconfigure.width,
04144                     currentEvent.xconfigure.height );
04145
04146         //check if window was resized
04147         if ( ( GLuint )currentEvent.xconfigure.width != window->resolution[0]
04148             || ( GLuint )currentEvent.xconfigure.height != window->resolution[1] )
04149         {
04150             if ( IsValid( window->resizeEvent ) )
04151             {
04152                 window->resizeEvent( currentEvent.xconfigure.width,
04153                                     currentEvent.xconfigure.height );
04154             }
04155
04156             window->resolution[0] = currentEvent.xconfigure.width;
04157             window->resolution[1] = currentEvent.xconfigure.height;
04158         }
04159
04160         //check if window was moved
04161         if ( ( GLuint )currentEvent.xconfigure.x != window->position[0]
04162             || ( GLuint )currentEvent.xconfigure.y != window->position[1] )
04163         {
04164             if ( IsValid( window->movedEvent ) )
04165             {
04166                 window->movedEvent( currentEvent.xconfigure.x,
04167                                     currentEvent.xconfigure.y );
04168             }
04169
04170             window->position[0] = currentEvent.xconfigure.x;
04171             window->position[1] = currentEvent.xconfigure.y;
04172         }
04173         break;

```



```

04173     }
04174
04175     case PropertyNotify:
04176     {
04177         //this is needed in order to read from the windows WM_STATE Atomic
04178         //to determine if the property notify event was caused by a client
04179         //iconify event( minimizing the window ), a maximise event, a focus
04180         //event and an attention demand event. NOTE these should only be
04181         //for eventts that are not triggered programatically
04182
04183         Atom type;
04184         GLint format;
04185         ulong numItems, bytesAfter;
04186         unsigned char* properties = nullptr;
04187
04188         XGetWindowProperty( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
04189             currentEvent.xproperty.window,
04190             window->AtomState,
04191             0, LONG_MAX, GL_FALSE, AnyPropertyType,
04192             &type, &format, &numItems, &bytesAfter,
04193             &properties );
04194
04195         if ( properties && ( format == 32 ) )
04196         {
04197             //go through each property and match it to an existing Atomic state
04198             for ( GLuint currentItem = 0; currentItem < numItems; currentItem++ )
04199             {
04200                 long currentProperty = ( ( long* )( properties ) )[currentItem];
04201
04202                 if ( currentProperty == window->AtomHidden )
04203                 {
04204                     //window was minimized
04205                     if ( IsValid( window->minimizedEvent ) )
04206                     {
04207                         //if the minimized callback for the window was set
04208                         window->minimizedEvent();
04209                     }
04210
04211                     if ( currentProperty == window->AtomMaxVert ||
04212                         currentProperty == window->AtomMaxVert )
04213                     {
04214                         //window was maximized
04215                         if ( IsValid( window->maximizedEvent ) )
04216                         {
04217                             //if the maximized callback for the window was set
04218                             window->maximizedEvent();
04219                         }
04220                     }
04221
04222                     if ( currentProperty == window->AtomFocused )
04223                     {
04224                         //window is now in focus. we can ignore this is as FocusIn/FocusOut does this
04225                         anyway
04226                     }
04227
04228                     if ( currentProperty == window->AtomDemandsAttention )
04229                     {
04230                         //the window demands attention like a celebrity
04231                         printf( "window demands attention \n" );
04232                     }
04233                 }
04234             }
04235             break;
04236         }
04237
04238     case GravityNotify:
04239     {
04240         //this is only supposed to pop up when the parent of this window( if any ) has something
04241         happen
04242         //to it so that this window can react to said event as well.
04243         break;
04244     }
04245
04246     //check for events that were created by the TinyWindow manager
04247     case ClientMessage:
04248     {
04249         const char* atomName = XGetAtomName( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
04250             currentEvent.xclient.message_type );
04251         if ( IsValid( atomName ) )
04252         {
04253             //printf( "%s\n", l_AtomName );
04254
04255             if ( ( Atom )currentEvent.xclient.data.l[0] == window->AtomClose )
04256             {

```

```

04256         printf( "window closed\n" );
04257         window->shouldClose = GL_TRUE;
04258         if( IsValid( window->destroyedEvent ) )
04259         {
04260             window->destroyedEvent();
04261         }
04262         ShutdownWindow( window );
04263
04264         break;
04265     }
04266 }
04267
04268 //check if fullscreen
04269 if ( ( Atom )currentEvent.xclient.data.l[1] == window->AtomFullScreen )
04270 {
04271     break;
04272 }
04273 break;
04274
04275 }
04276
04277 default:
04278 {
04279     return;
04280 }
04281 }
04282 }

```

7.2.3.72 static void windowManager::Linux_Restore (tWindow * *window*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

03774 {
03775     XMapWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03776 }

```

7.2.3.73 static void windowManager::Linux_SetMousePosition (tWindow * *window*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

03792 {
03793     XWarpPointer(
03794         windowManager::GetInstance()->
03795         currentDisplay,
03796         window->windowHandle, window->windowHandle,
03797         window->position[0], window->position[1],
03798         window->resolution[0], window->resolution[1],
03799         window->mousePosition[0], window->mousePosition[1] );

```

7.2.3.74 static void windowManager::Linux_SetMousePositionInScreen (GLuint *x*, GLuint *y*) [inline],[static],[private]

```

04308 {
04309     XWarpPointer( GetInstance()->currentDisplay, None,
04310         XDefaultRootWindow( GetInstance()->currentDisplay ), 0, 0,
04311         GetScreenResolution() [0],
04312         GetScreenResolution() [1],
04313         x, y );
04314 }

```

7.2.3.75 static void windowManager::Linux_SetWindowIcon (tWindow * *window*, const char * *icon*, GLuint *width*, GLuint *height*) [inline],[static],[private]

< Linux: when the function has not yet been implemented on the Linux in the current version of the API

```

04913 {
04914     //sorry :(
04915     PrintErrorMessage(
04916         TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED );

```

7.2.3.76 `static void windowManager::Linux_SetWindowPosition (tWindow * window)` [inline],[static],
[private]

```
03802     {
03803         XWindowChanges windowChanges;
03804
03805         windowChanges.x = window->position[0];
03806         windowChanges.y = window->position[1];
03807
03808         XConfigureWindow(
03809             windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03810             window->windowHandle, CWX | CWY, &windowChanges );
03811     }
```

7.2.3.77 `static void windowManager::Linux_SetWindowResolution (tWindow * window)` [inline],[static],
[private]

```
03814     {
03815         XResizeWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
03816             window->windowHandle, window->resolution[0], window->resolution[1] );
03817     }
```

7.2.3.78 `static void windowManager::Linux_SetWindowStyle (tWindow * window, GLuint windowStyle)` [inline],
[static],[private]

< the default window style for the respective platform

< the window has no decorators but the window border and title bar

< the window has no decorators

< if the window style gives is invalid

```
04861     {
04862         switch ( windowStyle )
04863         {
04864             case WINDOWSTYLE_DEFAULT:
04865             {
04866                 window->decorators = ( 1L << 2 );
04867                 window->currentWindowStyle = LINUX_DECORATOR_MOVE |
LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE |
04868                     LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE |
LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE;
04869                 long Hints[5] = { LINUX_FUNCTION | LINUX_DECORATOR, window->
currentWindowStyle, window->decorators, 0, 0 };
04870
04871                 XChangeProperty( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, window->AtomHints, XA_ATOM, 32,
PropModeReplace,
04872                     ( unsigned char* )Hints, 5 );
04873
04874                 XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
04875                 break;
04876             }
04877             case WINDOWSTYLE_BARE:
04878             {
04879                 window->decorators = ( 1L << 2 );
04880                 window->currentWindowStyle = ( 1L << 2 );
04881                 long Hints[5] = { LINUX_FUNCTION | LINUX_DECORATOR, window->
currentWindowStyle, window->decorators, 0, 0 };
04882                 XChangeProperty( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, window->AtomHints, XA_ATOM, 32,
PropModeReplace,
04883                     ( unsigned char* )Hints, 5 );
04884
04885                 XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
04886                 break;
04887             }
04888             case WINDOWSTYLE_POPUP:
04889             {
04890                 window->decorators = 0;
04891                 window->currentWindowStyle = ( 1L << 2 );
04892                 long Hints[5] = { LINUX_FUNCTION | LINUX_DECORATOR, window->
currentWindowStyle, window->decorators, 0, 0 };
04893             }
```

```

04896
04897         XChangeProperty( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle, window->AtomHints, XA_ATOM, 32,
PropModeReplace,
04898             ( unsigned char* )Hints, 5 );
04899
04900         XMapWindow( GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
04901         break;
04902     }
04903
04904     default:
04905     {
04906         PrintErrorMessage(
TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOWSTYLE );
04907         break;
04908     }
04909 }
04910 }

```

7.2.3.79 static void windowManager::Linux_Shutdown (void) [inline],[static],[private]

```

03720     {
03721         XCloseDisplay( GetInstance()->currentDisplay );
03722     }

```

7.2.3.80 static void windowManager::Linux_ShutdownWindow (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

< the window is currently full screen

```

03706     {
03707         if( window->currentState == WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN )
03708         {
03709             RestoreWindowByName( window->name );
03710         }
03711
03712         glXDestroyContext( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->context );
03713         XUnmapWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03714         XDestroyWindow( windowManager::GetDisplay(), window->windowHandle );
03715         window->windowHandle = 0;
03716         window->context = 0;
03717     }

```

7.2.3.81 static GLuint windowManager::Linux_TranslateKey (GLuint keySymbol) [inline],[static],[private]

< the fist key that is not a char

< the Escape key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the Home key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the ArrowLeft key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the ArrowRight key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the ArrowUp key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the ArrowDown key

< the fist key that is not a char

< the PageUp key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the PageDown key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the End key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the PrintScreen key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the insert key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the NumLock key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad Multiply key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad Add key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad Subtract key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad Period/Decimal key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the KeyPad Divide key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 0 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 1 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 2 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 3 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 4 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 5 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 6 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the Keypad 7 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the keypad 8 key
< the fist key that is not a char

< the Keypad 9 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F1 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F2 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F3 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F4 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F5 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F6 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F7 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F8 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F9 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F10 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F11 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the F12 key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the left Shift key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the right Shift key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the right Control key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the left Control key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the CapsLock key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the left Alternate key
< the fist key that is not a char
< the right Alternate key

04485 {

```
04486     switch ( keySymbol )
04487     {
04488     case XK_Escape:
04489     {
04490         return KEY_ESCAPE;
04491     }
04492
04493     case XK_Home:
04494     {
04495         return KEY_HOME;
04496     }
04497
04498     case XK_Left:
04499     {
04500         return KEY_ARROW_LEFT;
04501     }
04502
04503     case XK_Right:
04504     {
04505         return KEY_ARROW_RIGHT;
04506     }
04507
04508     case XK_Up:
04509     {
04510         return KEY_ARROW_UP;
04511     }
04512
04513     case XK_Down:
04514     {
04515         return KEY_ARROW_DOWN;
04516     }
04517
04518     case XK_Page_Up:
04519     {
04520         return KEY_PAGEUP;
04521     }
04522
04523     case XK_Page_Down:
04524     {
04525         return KEY_PAGEDOWN;
04526     }
04527
04528     case XK_End:
04529     {
04530         return KEY_END;
04531     }
04532
04533     case XK_Print:
04534     {
04535         return KEY_PRINTSCREEN;
04536     }
04537
04538     case XK_Insert:
04539     {
04540         return KEY_INSERT;
04541     }
04542
04543     case XK_Num_Lock:
04544     {
04545         return KEY_NUMLOCK;
04546     }
04547
04548     case XK_KP_Multiply:
04549     {
04550         return KEY_KEYPAD_MULTIPLY;
04551     }
04552
04553     case XK_KP_Add:
04554     {
04555         return KEY_KEYPAD_ADD;
04556     }
04557
04558     case XK_KP_Subtract:
04559     {
04560         return KEY_KEYPAD_SUBTRACT;
04561     }
04562
04563     case XK_KP_Decimal:
04564     {
04565         return KEY_KEYPAD_PERIOD;
04566     }
04567
04568     case XK_KP_Divide:
04569     {
04570         return KEY_KEYPAD_DIVIDE;
04571     }
04572
```

```
04573         case XK_KP_0:
04574         {
04575             return KEY_KEYPAD_0;
04576         }
04577
04578         case XK_KP_1:
04579         {
04580             return KEY_KEYPAD_1;
04581         }
04582
04583         case XK_KP_2:
04584         {
04585             return KEY_KEYPAD_2;
04586         }
04587
04588         case XK_KP_3:
04589         {
04590             return KEY_KEYPAD_3;
04591         }
04592
04593         case XK_KP_4:
04594         {
04595             return KEY_KEYPAD_4;
04596         }
04597
04598         case XK_KP_5:
04599         {
04600             return KEY_KEYPAD_5;
04601         }
04602
04603         case XK_KP_6:
04604         {
04605             return KEY_KEYPAD_6;
04606         }
04607
04608         case XK_KP_7:
04609         {
04610             return KEY_KEYPAD_7;
04611         }
04612
04613         case XK_KP_8:
04614         {
04615             return KEY_KEYPAD_8;
04616         }
04617
04618         case XK_KP_9:
04619         {
04620             return KEY_KEYPAD_9;
04621         }
04622
04623         case XK_F1:
04624         {
04625             return KEY_F1;
04626         }
04627
04628         case XK_F2:
04629         {
04630             return KEY_F2;
04631         }
04632
04633         case XK_F3:
04634         {
04635             return KEY_F3;
04636         }
04637
04638         case XK_F4:
04639         {
04640             return KEY_F4;
04641         }
04642
04643         case XK_F5:
04644         {
04645             return KEY_F5;
04646         }
04647
04648         case XK_F6:
04649         {
04650             return KEY_F6;
04651         }
04652
04653         case XK_F7:
04654         {
04655             return KEY_F7;
04656         }
04657
04658         case XK_F8:
04659         {
```



```

04660         return KEY_F8;
04661     }
04662
04663     case XK_F9:
04664     {
04665         return KEY_F9;
04666     }
04667
04668     case XK_F10:
04669     {
04670         return KEY_F10;
04671     }
04672
04673     case XK_F11:
04674     {
04675         return KEY_F11;
04676     }
04677
04678     case XK_F12:
04679     {
04680         return KEY_F12;
04681     }
04682
04683     case XK_Shift_L:
04684     {
04685         return KEY_LEFTSHIFT;
04686     }
04687
04688     case XK_Shift_R:
04689     {
04690         return KEY_RIGHTSHIFT;
04691     }
04692
04693     case XK_Control_R:
04694     {
04695         return KEY_RIGHTCONTROL;
04696     }
04697
04698     case XK_Control_L:
04699     {
04700         return KEY_LEFTCONTROL;
04701     }
04702
04703     case XK_Caps_Lock:
04704     {
04705         return KEY_CAPSLOCK;
04706     }
04707
04708     case XK_Alt_L:
04709     {
04710         return KEY_LEFTALT;
04711     }
04712
04713     case XK_Alt_R:
04714     {
04715         return KEY_RIGHTALT;
04716     }
04717
04718     default:
04719     {
04720         return 0;
04721     }
04722 }
04723 }
```

7.2.3.82 static void windowManager::Linux_WaitForEvents (void) [inline],[static],[private]

```

04297 {
04298     //even if there aren't any events to process
04299     XNextEvent ( GetInstance()->currentDisplay, &
Linux_GetInstance()->currentEvent );
04300
04301     XEvent currentEvent = GetInstance()->currentEvent;
04302
04303     Linux_ProcessEvents ( currentEvent );
04304 }
```

7.2.3.83 static GLboolean windowManager::MakeWindowCurrentContextByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline], [static]

make the given window be the current OpenGL Context to be drawn to < if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01045     {
01046         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01047         {
01048             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01049             {
01050 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01051                 wglMakeCurrent( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->deviceContextHandle,
01052                               GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->glRenderingContextHandle );
01053 #else
01054                 glXMakeCurrent( GetDisplay(), GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
01055                               windowHandle,
01056                               GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->context );
01057 #endif
01058                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01059             }
01060             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01061         }
01062         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01063         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01064     }
01065 }
```

7.2.3.84 static GLboolean windowManager::MakeWindowCurrentContextByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline], [static]

make the given window be the current OpenGL Context to be drawn to < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01021     {
01022         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01023         {
01024             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01025             {
01026 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01027                 wglMakeCurrent( GetWindowByName( windowName )->deviceContextHandle,
01028                               GetWindowByName( windowName )->glRenderingContextHandle );
01029 #else
01030                 glXMakeCurrent( windowManager::GetDisplay(),
01031                               GetWindowByName( windowName )->windowHandle,
01032                               GetWindowByName( windowName )->context );
01033 #endif
01034                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01035             }
01036             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01037         }
01038         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01039         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01040     }
01041 }
```

7.2.3.85 static GLboolean windowManager::MaximizeWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline], [static]

toggle the maximization state of the current window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01357     {
01358         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01359         {
01360             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01361             {
01362 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01363                 Windows_Maximize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), newState );
01364 #else
01365                 Linux_Maximize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01366 #endif
01367             }
01368         }
01369     }
```

```

01366 #endif
01367         return FOUNDATION_OK;
01368     }
01369     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01370 }
01371 PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01372     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01373 }

```

7.2.3.86 static GLboolean windowManager::MaximizeWindowByName (const char * *windowName*, GLboolean *newState*)
[inline],[static]

toggle the maximization state of the current window < the window is currently maximized

< the window is in its default state

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01321     {
01322         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01323         {
01324             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01325             {
01326                 if ( newState )
01327                 {
01328                     GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED;
01329 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01330                     Windows_Maximize( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01331 #else
01332                     Linux_Maximize( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01333 #endif
01334                     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01335                 }
01336             }
01337             else
01338             {
01339                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
01340 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01341                 Windows_Maximize( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01342 #else
01343                 Linux_Maximize( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01344 #endif
01345                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01346             }
01347         }
01348         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01349     }
01350     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01351     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01352 }

```

7.2.3.87 static GLboolean windowManager::MinimizeWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLboolean *newState*)
[inline],[static]

toggle the minimization state of the window < the window is currently minimized

< the window is in its default state

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01250     {
01251         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01252         {
01253             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01254             {
01255                 if ( newState )
01256                 {
01257                     GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
currentState = WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED;
01258 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01259                     Windows_Minimize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), newState );

```

```

01260 #else
01261         Linux_Minimize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01262 #endif
01263         return FOUNDATION_OK;
01264     }
01265
01266     else
01267     {
01268         GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
currentState = WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
01269 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01270         Windows_Minimize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), newState );
01271 #else
01272         Linux_Minimize( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01273 #endif
01274         return FOUNDATION_OK;
01275     }
01276 }
01277 return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01278 }
01279 PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01280 return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01281 }

```

7.2.3.88 static GLboolean windowManager::MinimizeWindowByName (const char * *windowName*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline],[static]

toggle the minimization state of the given window < the window is currently minimized

< the window is in its default state

< if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01213     {
01214         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01215         {
01216             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01217             {
01218                 if ( newState )
01219                 {
01220                     GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED;
01221
01222 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01223                     Windows_Minimize( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01224 #else
01225                     Linux_Minimize( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01226 #endif
01227                     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01228                 }
01229             }
01230             else
01231             {
01232                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
01233 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01234                 Windows_Minimize( GetWindowByName( windowName ), newState );
01235 #else
01236                 Linux_Minimize( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01237 #endif
01238                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01239             }
01240         }
01241         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01242     }
01243     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01244     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01245 }

```

7.2.3.89 static void windowManager::PollForEvents (void) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01604     {
01605         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )

```

```

01606     {
01607     #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01608         GetInstance()->Windows_PollForEvents();
01609     #else
01610         GetInstance()->Linux_PollForEvents();
01611     #endif
01612     }
01613
01614     else
01615     {
01616         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01617     );
01618     }

```

7.2.3.90 static GLboolean windowManager::RemoveWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01652     {
01653         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01654         {
01655             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01656             {
01657                 ShutdownWindow( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01658                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01659             }
01660             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01661         }
01662         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01663     );
01664         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01665     }

```

7.2.3.91 static GLboolean windowManager::RemoveWindowByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01638     {
01639         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01640         {
01641             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01642             {
01643                 ShutdownWindow( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01644                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01645             }
01646             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01647         }
01648         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01649     );
01650         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01651     }

```

7.2.3.92 static GLboolean windowManager::RestoreWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static]

< if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

```

01568     {
01569         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01570         {
01571             if ( WindowExists( windowIndex ) )
01572             {
01573                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01574                     Windows_Restore( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01575                 #else
01576                     Linux_Restore( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01577                 #endif
01578                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01579             }
01580             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01581         }

```

```

01581     }
01582     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT );
01583     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01584 }

```

7.2.3.93 static GLboolean windowManager::RestoreWindowByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline], [static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01550     {
01551         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01552         {
01553             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01554             {
01555                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01556                     Windows_Restore( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01557                 #else
01558                     Linux_Restore( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01559                 #endif
01560                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01561             }
01562             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01563         }
01564         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01565     };
01566     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01567 }

```

7.2.3.94 static GLboolean windowManager::SetFullScreenByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline], [static]

< the window is currently full screen

< the window is in its default state

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01143     {
01144         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01145         {
01146             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01147             {
01148                 if ( newState )
01149                 {
01150                     GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
01151                     currentState = WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN;
01152                     #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01153                         Windows_FullScreen( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01154                     #else
01155                         Linux_Fullscreen( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01156                     #endif
01157                     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01158                 }
01159                 else
01160                 {
01161                     GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
01162                     currentState = WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
01163                     #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01164                         Windows_FullScreen( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01165                     #else
01166                         Linux_Fullscreen( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
01167                     #endif
01168                     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01169                 }
01170             }
01171             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01172         }
01173         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01174     };
01175     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01176 }

```

7.2.3.95 static GLboolean windowManager::SetFullScreenByName (const char * *windowName*, GLboolean *newState*) [inline],[static]

toggle the given window's full screen mode < the window is currently full screen

< the window is in its default state

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01106     {
01107         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01108         {
01109             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01110             {
01111                 if ( newState )
01112                 {
01113                     GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
01114                     WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN;
01115                     #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01116                     Windows_FullScreen( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01117                     #else
01118                     Linux_Fullscreen( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01119                     #endif
01120                     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01121                 }
01122             }
01123             else
01124             {
01125                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->currentState =
01126                 WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL;
01127                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01128                 Windows_FullScreen( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01129                 #else
01130                 Linux_Fullscreen( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
01131                 #endif
01132                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01133             }
01134         }
01135         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01136     }
01137     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01138 );
01139     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01140 }
```

7.2.3.96 static GLboolean windowManager::SetMousePositionInScreen (GLuint *x*, GLuint *y*) [inline],[static]

set the position of the mouse cursor relative to screen co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00471     {
00472         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00473         {
00474             GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[0] = x;
00475             GetInstance()->screenMousePosition[1] = y;
00476         }
00477         #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00478         Windows_SetMousePositionInScreen();
00479         #else
00480         Linux_SetMousePositionInScreen( x, y );
00481         #endif
00482         return FOUNDATION_OK;
00483     }
00484     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00485 );
00486     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00487 }
```

7.2.3.97 static GLboolean windowManager::SetMousePositionInWindowByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint *x*, GLuint *y*) [inline],[static]

set the mouse Position of the given window's co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00884     {
00885         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00886         {
00887             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00888             {
00889                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->mousePosition[0] = x;
00890                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->mousePosition[1] = y;
00891 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00892                 Windows_SetMousePosition( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
00893 #else
00894                 Linux_SetMousePosition( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex
00895 ) );
00896 #endif
00897                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00898             }
00899             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00900         }
00901         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00902 );
00903         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00904     }

```

7.2.3.98 static GLboolean windowManager::SetMousePositionInWindowByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint *x*, GLuint *y*) [inline],[static]

set the mouse Position of the given window's co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00860     {
00861         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00862         {
00863             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00864             {
00865                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->mousePosition[0] = x;
00866                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->mousePosition[1] = y;
00867 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00868                 Windows_SetMousePosition( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
00869 #else
00870                 Linux_SetMousePosition( GetWindowByName( windowName )
00871 );
00872 #endif
00873                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00874             }
00875             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00876         }
00877         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00878 );
00879         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00880     }

```

7.2.3.99 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowIconByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, const char * *icon*, GLuint *width*, GLuint *height*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01464     {
01465         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01466         {
01467             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) && IsValid( icon ) )
01468             {
01469 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01470                 Windows_SetWindowIcon( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), icon, width, height
01471 );
01472 #else
01473                 Linux_SetWindowIcon( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ),
01474 icon, width, height );
01475 #endif
01476                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01477             }
01478             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01479         }
01480         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01481 );
01482         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01483     }

```


7.2.3.100 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowIconByName (const char * *windowName*, const char * *icon*, GLuint *width*, GLuint *height*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01445     {
01446         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01447         {
01448             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) && IsValid( icon ) )
01449             {
01450 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01451                 Windows_SetWindowIcon( GetWindowByName( windowName ), icon, width, height );
01452 #else
01453                 Linux_SetWindowIcon( GetWindowByName( windowName ), icon,
01454                 width, height );
01455 #endif
01456                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01457             }
01458             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01459         }
01460         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01461 );
01462         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01463     }

```

7.2.3.101 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnDestroyedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onDestroyedEvent_t *onDestroyed*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01881     {
01882         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01883         {
01884             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01885             {
01886                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->destroyedEvent = onDestroyed
01887 ;
01888                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01889             }
01890             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01891         }
01892         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01893 );
01894         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01895     }

```

7.2.3.102 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnDestroyedByName (const char * *windowName*, onDestroyedEvent_t *onDestroyed*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01867     {
01868         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01869         {
01870             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01871             {
01872                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->destroyedEvent = onDestroyed;
01873                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01874             }
01875             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01876         }
01877         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01878 );
01879         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01880     }

```

7.2.3.103 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnFocusByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onFocusEvent_t *onFocus*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01968     {
01969         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01970         {
01971             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01972             {
01973                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->focusEvent = onFocus;
01974                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01975             }
01976             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01977         }
01978         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01979     );
01979     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01980 }

```

7.2.3.104 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnFocusByName (const char * *windowName*, onFocusEvent_t *onFocus*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01954     {
01955         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01956         {
01957             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01958             {
01959                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->focusEvent = onFocus;
01960                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01961             }
01962             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01963         }
01964         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01965     );
01965     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01966 }

```

7.2.3.105 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnKeyEventByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onKeyEvent_t *onKey*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01794     {
01795         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01796         {
01797             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01798             {
01799                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->keyEvent = onKey;
01800                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01801             }
01802             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01803         }
01804         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01805     );
01805     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01806 }

```

7.2.3.106 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnKeyEventByName (const char * *windowName*, onKeyEvent_t *onKey*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01779     {
01780         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01781         {
01782             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01783             {
01784                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->keyEvent = onKey;
01785                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01786             }
01787             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01788         }

```

```

01789     }
01790     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01791     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01792 }

```

7.2.3.107 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMaximizedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMaximizedEvent_t *onMaximized*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01910 {
01911     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01912     {
01913         if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01914         {
01915             GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->maximizedEvent = onMaximized
;
01916             return FOUNDATION_OK;
01917         }
01918         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01919     }
01920     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01921     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01922 }

```

7.2.3.108 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMaximizedByName (const char * *windowName*, onMaximizedEvent_t *onMaximized*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01896 {
01897     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01898     {
01899         if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01900         {
01901             GetWindowByName( windowName )->maximizedEvent = onMaximized;
01902             return FOUNDATION_OK;
01903         }
01904         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01905     }
01906     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01907     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01908 }

```

7.2.3.109 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMinimizedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMinimizedEvent_t *onMinimized*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01939 {
01940     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01941     {
01942         if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01943         {
01944             GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->minimizedEvent = onMinimized
;
01945             return FOUNDATION_OK;
01946         }
01947         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01948     }
01949     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01950     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01951 }

```

7.2.3.110 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMinimizedByName (const char * *windowName*, onMinimizedEvent_t *onMinimized*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01925     {
01926         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01927         {
01928             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01929             {
01930                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->minimizedEvent = onMinimized;
01931                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01932             }
01933             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01934         }
01935         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01936     );
01937     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01938 }
```

7.2.3.111 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseButtonEventByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMouseButtonEvent_t *onMouseButton*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01823     {
01824         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01825         {
01826             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01827             {
01828                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
01829                 mouseButtonEvent = onMouseButton;
01830                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01831             }
01832             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01833         }
01834         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01835     );
01836     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01837 }
```

7.2.3.112 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseButtonEventByName (const char * *windowName*, onMouseButtonEvent_t *onMouseButton*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01809     {
01810         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01811         {
01812             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01813             {
01814                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->mouseButtonEvent =
01815                 onMouseButton;
01816                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01817             }
01818             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01819         }
01820         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01821     );
01822     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01823 }
```

7.2.3.113 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseMoveByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMouseMoveEvent_t *onMouseMove*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

02055     {
02056         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02057         {
02058             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
02059             {
02060                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->mouseMoveEvent = onMouseMove
02061             };
02062             return FOUNDATION_OK;
02063         }
02064         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02065     }
02066     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
02067     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02068 }

```

7.2.3.114 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseMoveByName (const char * *windowName*, onMouseMoveEvent_t *onMouseMove*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

02041     {
02042         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02043         {
02044             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
02045             {
02046                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->mouseMoveEvent = onMouseMove;
02047                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
02048             }
02049             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02050         }
02051         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
02052     };
02053     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02054 }

```

7.2.3.115 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseWheelEventByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMouseWheelEvent_t *onMouseWheel*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01852     {
01853         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01854         {
01855             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01856             {
01857                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->mouseWheelEvent =
01858                 onMouseWheel;
01859                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01860             }
01861             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01862         }
01863         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED );
01864     };
01865     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01866 }

```

7.2.3.116 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMouseWheelEventByName (const char * *windowName*, onMouseWheelEvent_t *onMouseWheel*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01838     {
01839         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01840         {
01841             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01842             {
01843                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->mouseWheelEvent = onMouseWheel
01844             };
01845             return FOUNDATION_OK;
01846         }
01847     }

```

```

01845         }
01846         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01847     }
01848     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01849 );
01849     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01850 }

```

7.2.3.117 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMovedByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onMovedEvent_t *onMoved*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01997     {
01998         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01999         {
02000             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
02001             {
02002                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->movedEvent = onMoved;
02003                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
02004             }
02005             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02006         }
02007         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
02008 );
02008         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02009     }

```

7.2.3.118 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnMovedByName (const char * *windowName*, onMovedEvent_t *onMoved*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01983     {
01984         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01985         {
01986             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01987             {
01988                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->movedEvent = onMoved;
01989                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01990             }
01991             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01992         }
01993         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01994 );
01994         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01995     }

```

7.2.3.119 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnResizeByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, onResizeEvent_t *onResize*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

02026     {
02027         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02028         {
02029             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
02030             {
02031                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->resizeEvent = onResize;
02032                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
02033             }
02034             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02035         }
02036         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
02037 );
02037         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02038     }

```

7.2.3.120 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowOnResizeByName (const char * *windowName*, onResizeEvent_t *onResize*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

02012     {
02013         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
02014         {
02015             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
02016             {
02017                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->resizeEvent = onResize;
02018                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
02019             }
02020             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02021         }
02022         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
02023     );
02024     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
02025 }
```

7.2.3.121 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowPositionByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint *x*, GLuint *y*) [inline],[static]

set the Position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00742     {
00743         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00744         {
00745             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00746             {
00747                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->position[0] = x;
00748                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->position[1] = y;
00749                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00750                     Windows_SetWindowPosition( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
00751                 #else
00752                     Linux_SetWindowPosition( GetWindowByName( windowName
00753             ) );
00754             #endif
00755             return FOUNDATION_OK;
00756         }
00757         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00758     }
00759     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00760 );
00761     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00762 }
```

7.2.3.122 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowPositionByName (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint *x*, GLuint *y*) [inline],[static]

set the position of the given window relative to screen co-ordinates < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00766     {
00767         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00768         {
00769             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00770             {
00771                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->position[0] = x;
00772                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->position[1] = y;
00773                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00774                     Windows_SetWindowPosition( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
00775                 #else
00776                     Linux_SetWindowPosition( GetWindowByIndex(
00777             windowIndex ) );
00778             #endif
00779             return FOUNDATION_OK;
00780         }
00781     }
```

```

00782         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00783     );
00783     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00784 }

```

7.2.3.123 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowResolutionByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint *width*, GLuint *height*) [inline],[static]

set the Size/Resolution of the given window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00644     {
00645         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00646         {
00647             if ( WindowExists( windowIndex ) )
00648             {
00649                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->resolution[0] = width;
00650                 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->resolution[1] = height;
00651             }
00652 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00653                 Windows_SetWindowResolution( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
00654 #else
00655                 Linux_SetWindowResolution(
00656 GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ) );
00657 #endif
00657                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00658             }
00659             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00660         }
00661         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00662     );
00662     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00663 }

```

7.2.3.124 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowResolutionByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint *width*, GLuint *height*) [inline],[static]

set the Size/Resolution of the given window < if the OpenGL context for the window is invalid

```

00620     {
00621         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00622         {
00623             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00624             {
00625                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->resolution[0] = width;
00626                 GetWindowByName( windowName )->resolution[1] = height;
00627 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00628                 Windows_SetWindowResolution( GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
00629 #else
00630                 Linux_SetWindowResolution(
00631 GetWindowByName( windowName ) );
00632 #endif
00632                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00633             }
00634             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00635         }
00636         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_CONTEXT
00637     );
00638     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00639 }

```

7.2.3.125 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowStyleByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint *windowStyle*) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01685     {
01686         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01687         {
01688             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )

```



```

01689     {
01690 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01691     Windows_SetWindowStyle( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ), windowStyle );
01692 #else
01693     Linux_SetWindowStyle( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex ),
01694     windowStyle );
01695 #endif
01696     }
01697     return FOUNDATION_OK;
01698 }
01699 PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01700 );
01701 return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01702 }

```

7.2.3.126 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowStyleByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint *windowStyle*)
[inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01667     {
01668         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01669         {
01670             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
01671             {
01672 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01673                 Windows_SetWindowStyle( GetWindowByName( windowName ), windowStyle );
01674 #else
01675                 Linux_SetWindowStyle( GetWindowByName( windowName ),
01676                 windowStyle );
01677 #endif
01678                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01679             }
01680             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01681         }
01682         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01683         );
01684         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01685     }

```

7.2.3.127 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowTitleBarByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, const char * *newName*)
[inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01425     {
01426         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01427         {
01428             if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) && IsValid( newName ) )
01429             {
01430 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01431                 SetWindowText( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->windowHandle, newName );
01432 #else
01433                 XStoreName( GetDisplay(), GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
01434                 windowHandle, newName );
01435 #endif
01436                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01437             }
01438             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01439         }
01440         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01441         );
01442         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01443     }

```

7.2.3.128 static GLboolean windowManager::SetWindowTitleBarByName (const char * *windowName*, const char * *newTitle*)
[inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01407     {
01408         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01409         {
01410             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) && IsValid( newTitle ) )
01411             {
01412                 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01413                     SetWindowText( GetWindowByName( windowName )->windowHandle, newTitle );
01414                 #else
01415                     XStoreName( GetDisplay(), GetWindowByName( windowName )->
windowHandle, newTitle );
01416                 #endif
01417                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
01418             }
01419             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01420         }
01421         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01422         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01423     }

```

7.2.3.129 static void windowManager::ShutDown (void) [inline],[static]

use this to shutdown the window manager when your program is finished

```

00371     {
00372         #if defined( _MSC_VER )
00373             for each ( auto CurrentWindow in GetInstance()->windowList )
00374             {
00375                 delete CurrentWindow;
00376             }
00377         #endif
00378
00379         #if defined( CURRENT_OS_LINUX )
00380             for ( auto CurrentWindow : GetInstance()->windowList )
00381             {
00382                 delete CurrentWindow;
00383             }
00384
00385             XCloseDisplay( GetInstance()->currentDisplay );
00386         #endif
00387
00388         GetInstance()->windowList.clear();
00389         delete instance;
00390     }

```

7.2.3.130 static void windowManager::ShutdownWindow (tWindow * window) [inline],[static],[private]

```

02318     {
02319         #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
02320             Windows_ShutdownWindow( window );
02321         #else
02322             Linux_ShutdownWindow( window );
02323         #endif
02324     }

```

7.2.3.131 static void windowManager::WaitForEvents (void) [inline],[static]

< if the window is being used without being initialized

```

01620     {
01621         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01622         {
01623             #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01624                 GetInstance()->Windows_WaitForEvents();
01625             #else
01626                 GetInstance()->Linux_WaitForEvents();
01627             #endif
01628         }
01629         else
01630         {
01631

```

```

01632         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
01633     );
01634 }

```

7.2.3.132 static GLboolean windowManager::WindowExists (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],[static],
[private]

```

02280 {
02281     return ( windowIndex <= GetInstance()->windowList.size() - 1 );
02282 }

```

7.2.3.133 static GLboolean windowManager::WindowGetKeyByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*, GLuint *key*) [inline],
[static]

returns the current state of the given key relative to the given window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00925 {
00926     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00927     {
00928         if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
00929         {
00930             return GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->keys[key];
00931         }
00932         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00933     }
00934     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00935 );
00936     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00937 }

```

7.2.3.134 static GLboolean windowManager::WindowGetKeyByName (const char * *windowName*, GLuint *key*)
[inline],[static]

returns the current state of the given key relative to the given window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00908 {
00909     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00910     {
00911         if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00912         {
00913             return GetWindowByName( windowName )->keys[key];
00914         }
00915         return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00916     }
00917     PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
00918 );
00919     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00920 }

```

7.2.3.135 static GLboolean windowManager::WindowSwapBuffersByIndex (GLuint *windowIndex*) [inline],
[static]

swap the draw buffers of the given window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00999 {
01000     if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
01001     {
01002         if ( DoesExistByIndex( windowIndex ) )
01003         {
01004             #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
01005                 SwapBuffers( GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->deviceContextHandle );

```

```

01006 #else
01007         glXSwapBuffers( GetDisplay(), GetWindowByIndex( windowIndex )->
windowHandle );
01008 #endif
01009         return FOUNDATION_OK;
01010     }
01011     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01012 }
01013 PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
01014 return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
01015 }

```

7.2.3.136 static GLboolean windowManager::WindowSwapBuffersByName (const char * *windowName*) [inline],
[static]

swap the draw buffers of the given window < if the window is being used without being initialized

```

00977     {
00978         if ( GetInstance()->IsInitialized() )
00979         {
00980             if ( DoesExistByName( windowName ) )
00981             {
00982 #if defined( _WIN32 ) || defined( _WIN64 )
00983                 SwapBuffers( GetWindowByName( windowName )->deviceContextHandle );
00984 #else
00985                 glXSwapBuffers( GetDisplay(), GetWindowByName( windowName )->
windowHandle );
00986 #endif
00987                 return FOUNDATION_OK;
00988             }
00989             return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00990         }
00991         PrintErrorMessage( TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED
);
00992     };
00993     return FOUNDATION_ERROR;
00994 }

```

7.2.4 Field Documentation

7.2.4.1 const Display* windowManager::currentDisplay [private]

7.2.4.2 XEvent windowManager::currentEvent [private]

7.2.4.3 windowManager * windowManager::instance = nullptr [static],[private]

7.2.4.4 GLboolean windowManager::isInitialized [private]

7.2.4.5 GLuint windowManager::screenMousePosition[2] [private]

7.2.4.6 GLuint windowManager::screenResolution[2] [private]

7.2.4.7 std::list< tWindow*> windowManager::windowList [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [TinyWindow.h](#)

Chapter 8

File Documentation

8.1 TinyWindow.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <list>
#include <limits.h>
#include <string.h>
```

Data Structures

- class [windowManager](#)
- struct [windowManager::tWindow](#)

Macros

- #define [DEFAULT_WINDOW_WIDTH](#) 1280
- #define [DEFAULT_WINDOW_HEIGHT](#) 720
- #define [KEYSTATE_DOWN](#) 1
- #define [KEYSTATE_UP](#) 0
- #define [KEY_ERROR](#) -1
- #define [KEY_FIRST](#) 256 + 1
- #define [KEY_F1](#) [KEY_FIRST](#)
- #define [KEY_F2](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 1
- #define [KEY_F3](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 2
- #define [KEY_F4](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 3
- #define [KEY_F5](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 4
- #define [KEY_F6](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 5
- #define [KEY_F7](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 6
- #define [KEY_F8](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 7
- #define [KEY_F9](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 8
- #define [KEY_F10](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 9
- #define [KEY_F11](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 10
- #define [KEY_F12](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 11
- #define [KEY_CAPSLOCK](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 12
- #define [KEY_LEFTSHIFT](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 13
- #define [KEY_RIGHTSHIFT](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 14
- #define [KEY_LEFTCONTROL](#) [KEY_FIRST](#) + 15

- #define KEY_RIGHTCONTROL KEY_FIRST + 16
- #define KEY_LEFTWINDOW KEY_FIRST + 17
- #define KEY_RIGHTWINDOW KEY_FIRST + 18
- #define KEY_LEFTALT KEY_FIRST + 19
- #define KEY_RIGHTALT KEY_FIRST + 20
- #define KEY_ENTER KEY_FIRST + 21
- #define KEY_PRINTSCREEN KEY_FIRST + 22
- #define KEY_SCROLLLOCK KEY_FIRST + 23
- #define KEY_NUMLOCK KEY_FIRST + 24
- #define KEY_PAUSE KEY_FIRST + 25
- #define KEY_INSERT KEY_FIRST + 26
- #define KEY_HOME KEY_FIRST + 27
- #define KEY_END KEY_FIRST + 28
- #define KEY_PAGEUP KEY_FIRST + 28
- #define KEY_PAGEDOWN KEY_FIRST + 30
- #define KEY_ARROW_DOWN KEY_FIRST + 31
- #define KEY_ARROW_UP KEY_FIRST + 32
- #define KEY_ARROW_LEFT KEY_FIRST + 33
- #define KEY_ARROW_RIGHT KEY_FIRST + 34
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_DIVIDE KEY_FIRST + 35
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_MULTIPLY KEY_FIRST + 36
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_SUBTRACT KEY_FIRST + 37
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_ADD KEY_FIRST + 38
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_ENTER KEY_FIRST + 39
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_PERIOD KEY_FIRST + 40
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_0 KEY_FIRST + 41
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_1 KEY_FIRST + 42
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_2 KEY_FIRST + 43
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_3 KEY_FIRST + 44
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_4 KEY_FIRST + 45
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_5 KEY_FIRST + 46
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_6 KEY_FIRST + 47
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_7 KEY_FIRST + 48
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_8 KEY_FIRST + 49
- #define KEY_KEYPAD_9 KEY_FIRST + 50
- #define KEY_BACKSPACE KEY_FIRST + 51
- #define KEY_TAB KEY_FIRST + 52
- #define KEY_DELETE KEY_FIRST + 53
- #define KEY_ESCAPE KEY_FIRST + 54
- #define KEY_LAST KEY_ESCAPE
- #define MOUSE_BUTTONUP 0
- #define MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN 1
- #define MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON 0
- #define MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON 1
- #define MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON 2
- #define MOUSE_LAST MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON + 1
- #define MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN 0
- #define MOUSE_SCROLL_UP 1
- #define WINDOWSTYLE_BARE 1
- #define WINDOWSTYLE_DEFAULT 2
- #define WINDOWSTYLE_POPUP 3
- #define WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL 0
- #define WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED 1
- #define WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED 2
- #define WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN 3

- #define [DECORATOR_TITLEBAR](#) 0x01
- #define [DECORATOR_ICON](#) 0x02
- #define [DECORATOR_BORDER](#) 0x04
- #define [DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON](#) 0x08
- #define [DECORATOR_MAXIMIZEBUTTON](#) 0x010
- #define [DECORATOR_CLOSEBUTTON](#) 0x20
- #define [DECORATOR_SIZEABLEBORDER](#) 0x40
- #define [LINUX_DECORATOR_BORDER](#) 1L << 1
- #define [LINUX_DECORATOR_MOVE](#) 1L << 2
- #define [LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE](#) 1L << 3
- #define [LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE](#) 1L << 4
- #define [LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE](#) 1L << 5
- #define [FOUNDATION_ERROR](#) 0
- #define [FOUNDATION_OK](#) 1
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT](#) 0
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_NAME](#) 1
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_INDEX](#) 2
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_STATE](#) 3
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_RESOLUTION](#) 4
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_CONTEXT](#) 5
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_EXISTING_CONTEXT](#) 6
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED](#) 7
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_ALREADY_INITIALIZED](#) 8
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_TITLEBAR](#) 9
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_EVENT](#) 10
- #define [TINYWIDNOW_ERROR_WINDOW_NOT_FOUND](#) 11
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOWSTYLE](#) 12
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW](#) 13
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED](#) 14
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CONNECT_X_SERVER](#) 15
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_INVALID_VISUALINFO](#) 16
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW](#) 17
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED](#) 18
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW](#) 19
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_CANNOT_INITIALIZE](#) 20
- #define [TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED](#) 21
- #define [TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NOT_CURRENT_CONTEXT](#) 0
- #define [TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NO_GL_EXTENSIONS](#) 1
- #define [LINUX_FUNCTION](#) 1
- #define [LINUX_DECORATOR](#) 2

Typedefs

- typedef void(* [onKeyEvent_t](#))(GLuint key, GLboolean keyState)
- typedef void(* [onMouseButtonEvent_t](#))(GLuint button, GLboolean buttonState)
- typedef void(* [onMouseWheelEvent_t](#))(GLuint wheelDirection)
- typedef void(* [onDestroyedEvent_t](#))(void)
- typedef void(* [onMaximizedEvent_t](#))(void)
- typedef void(* [onMinimizedEvent_t](#))(void)
- typedef void(* [onFocusEvent_t](#))(GLboolean inFocus)
- typedef void(* [onMovedEvent_t](#))(GLuint x, GLuint y)
- typedef void(* [onResizeEvent_t](#))(GLuint width, GLuint height)
- typedef void(* [onMouseMoveEvent_t](#))(GLuint windowX, GLuint windowY, GLuint screenX, GLuint screenY)

Functions

- static void [PrintWarningMessage](#) (GLuint warningNumber)
- static void [PrintErrorMessage](#) (GLuint errorNumber)

8.1.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.1.1.1 `#define DECORATOR_BORDER 0x04`

the border decoration of the window

8.1.1.2 `#define DECORATOR_CLOSEBUTTON 0x20`

the close button decoration of the window

8.1.1.3 `#define DECORATOR_ICON 0x02`

the icon decoration of the window

8.1.1.4 `#define DECORATOR_MAXIMIZEBUTTON 0x010`

the maximize button decoration pf the window

8.1.1.5 `#define DECORATOR_MINIMIZEBUTTON 0x08`

the minimize button decoration of the window

8.1.1.6 `#define DECORATOR_SIZEABLEBORDER 0x40`

the sizable border decoration of the window

8.1.1.7 `#define DECORATOR_TITLEBAR 0x01`

The title bar decoration of the window

8.1.1.8 `#define DEFAULT_WINDOW_HEIGHT 720`

8.1.1.9 `#define DEFAULT_WINDOW_WIDTH 1280`

8.1.1.10 `#define FOUNDATION_ERROR 0`

8.1.1.11 `#define FOUNDATION_OK 1`

8.1.1.12 `#define KEY_ARROW_DOWN KEY_FIRST + 31`

the ArrowDown key

8.1.1.13 `#define KEY_ARROW_LEFT KEY_FIRST + 33`

the ArrowLeft key

8.1.1.14 `#define KEY_ARROW_RIGHT KEY_FIRST + 34`

the ArrowRight key

8.1.1.15 `#define KEY_ARROW_UP KEY_FIRST + 32`

the ArrowUp key

8.1.1.16 `#define KEY_BACKSPACE KEY_FIRST + 51`

the Backspace key

8.1.1.17 `#define KEY_CAPSLOCK KEY_FIRST + 12`

the CapsLock key

8.1.1.18 `#define KEY_DELETE KEY_FIRST + 53`

the Delete key

8.1.1.19 `#define KEY_END KEY_FIRST + 28`

the End key

8.1.1.20 `#define KEY_ENTER KEY_FIRST + 21`

the Enter/Return key

8.1.1.21 `#define KEY_ERROR -1`

the key pressed is considered invalid

8.1.1.22 `#define KEY_ESCAPE KEY_FIRST + 54`

the Escape key

8.1.1.23 `#define KEY_F1 KEY_FIRST`

the F1 key

8.1.1.24 `#define KEY_F10 KEY_FIRST + 9`

the F10 key

8.1.1.25 `#define KEY_F11 KEY_FIRST + 10`

the F11 key

8.1.1.26 `#define KEY_F12 KEY_FIRST + 11`

the F12 key

8.1.1.27 `#define KEY_F2 KEY_FIRST + 1`

the F2 key

8.1.1.28 `#define KEY_F3 KEY_FIRST + 2`

the F3 key

8.1.1.29 `#define KEY_F4 KEY_FIRST + 3`

the F4 key

8.1.1.30 `#define KEY_F5 KEY_FIRST + 4`

the F5 key

8.1.1.31 `#define KEY_F6 KEY_FIRST + 5`

the F6 key

8.1.1.32 `#define KEY_F7 KEY_FIRST + 6`

the F7 key

8.1.1.33 `#define KEY_F8 KEY_FIRST + 7`

the F8 key

8.1.1.34 `#define KEY_F9 KEY_FIRST + 8`

the F9 key

8.1.1.35 `#define KEY_FIRST 256 + 1`

the fist key that is not a char

8.1.1.36 `#define KEY_HOME KEY_FIRST + 27`

the Home key

8.1.1.37 `#define KEY_INSERT KEY_FIRST + 26`

the insert key

8.1.1.38 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_0 KEY_FIRST + 41`

the Keypad 0 key

8.1.1.39 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_1 KEY_FIRST + 42`

the Keypad 1 key

8.1.1.40 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_2 KEY_FIRST + 43`

the Keypad 2 key

8.1.1.41 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_3 KEY_FIRST + 44`

the Keypad 3 key

8.1.1.42 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_4 KEY_FIRST + 45`

the Keypad 4 key

8.1.1.43 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_5 KEY_FIRST + 46`

the Keypad 5 key

8.1.1.44 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_6 KEY_FIRST + 47`

the Keypad 6 key

8.1.1.45 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_7 KEY_FIRST + 48`

the Keypad 7 key

8.1.1.46 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_8 KEY_FIRST + 49`

the keypad 8 key

8.1.1.47 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_9 KEY_FIRST + 50`

the Keypad 9 key

8.1.1.48 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_ADD KEY_FIRST + 38`

the Keypad Add key

8.1.1.49 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_DIVIDE KEY_FIRST + 35`

the KeyPad Divide key

8.1.1.50 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_ENTER KEY_FIRST + 39`

the Keypad Enter key

8.1.1.51 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_MULTIPLY KEY_FIRST + 36`

the Keypad Multiply key

8.1.1.52 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_PERIOD KEY_FIRST + 40`

the Keypad Period/Decimal key

8.1.1.53 `#define KEY_KEYPAD_SUBTRACT KEY_FIRST + 37`

the Keypad Subtract key

8.1.1.54 `#define KEY_LAST KEY_ESCAPE`

the last key to be supported

8.1.1.55 `#define KEY_LEFTALT KEY_FIRST + 19`

the left Alternate key

8.1.1.56 `#define KEY_LEFTCONTROL KEY_FIRST + 15`

the left Control key

8.1.1.57 `#define KEY_LEFTSHIFT KEY_FIRST + 13`

the left Shift key

8.1.1.58 `#define KEY_LEFTWINDOW KEY_FIRST + 17`

the left Window key

8.1.1.59 `#define KEY_NUMLOCK KEY_FIRST + 24`

the NumLock key

8.1.1.60 `#define KEY_PAGEDOWN KEY_FIRST + 30`

the PageDown key

8.1.1.61 `#define KEY_PAGEUP KEY_FIRST + 28`

the PageUp key

8.1.1.62 `#define KEY_PAUSE KEY_FIRST + 25`

the pause/break key

8.1.1.63 `#define KEY_PRINTSCREEN KEY_FIRST + 22`

the PrintScreen key

8.1.1.64 `#define KEY_RIGHTALT KEY_FIRST + 20`

the right Alternate key

8.1.1.65 `#define KEY_RIGHTCONTROL KEY_FIRST + 16`

the right Control key

8.1.1.66 `#define KEY_RIGHTSHIFT KEY_FIRST + 14`

the right Shift key

8.1.1.67 `#define KEY_RIGHTWINDOW KEY_FIRST + 18`

the right Window key

8.1.1.68 `#define KEY_SCROLLLOCK KEY_FIRST + 23`

the ScrollLock key

8.1.1.69 `#define KEY_TAB KEY_FIRST + 52`

the Tab key

8.1.1.70 `#define KEYSTATE_DOWN 1`

the key is currently up

8.1.1.71 `#define KEYSTATE_UP 0`

the key is currently down

8.1.1.72 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR 2`

8.1.1.73 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR_BORDER 1L << 1`

8.1.1.74 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR_CLOSE 1L << 5`

8.1.1.75 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR_MAXIMIZE 1L << 4`

8.1.1.76 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR_MINIMIZE 1L << 3`

8.1.1.77 `#define LINUX_DECORATOR_MOVE 1L << 2`

8.1.1.78 `#define LINUX_FUNCTION 1`

8.1.1.79 `#define MOUSE_BUTTONDOWN 1`

the mouse button is currently down

8.1.1.80 `#define MOUSE_BUTTONUP 0`

the mouse button is currently up

8.1.1.81 `#define MOUSE_LAST MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON + 1`

the last mouse button to be supported

8.1.1.82 `#define MOUSE_LEFTBUTTON 0`

the left mouse button

8.1.1.83 `#define MOUSE_MIDDLEBUTTON 2`

the middle mouse button / ScrollWheel

8.1.1.84 `#define MOUSE_RIGHTBUTTON 1`

the right mouse button

8.1.1.85 `#define MOUSE_SCROLL_DOWN 0`

the mouse wheel up

8.1.1.86 `#define MOUSE_SCROLL_UP 1`

the mouse wheel down

8.1.1.87 `#define TINYWIDNOW_ERROR_WINDOW_NOT_FOUND 11`

if the window was not found in the window manager

8.1.1.88 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_ALREADY_INITIALIZED 8`

if the window was already initialized

8.1.1.89 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_EXISTING_CONTEXT 6`

if the window already has an OpenGL context

8.1.1.90 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 14

if the function has not yet been implemented in the current version of the API

8.1.1.91 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_CONTEXT 5

if the OpenGL context for the window is invalid

8.1.1.92 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_EVENT 10

if the given event callback was invalid

8.1.1.93 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_RESOLUTION 4

if an invalid window resolution was given

8.1.1.94 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_TITLEBAR 9

if the Title-bar text given was invalid

8.1.1.95 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW 13**8.1.1.96 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_INDEX 2**

if an invalid window index was given

8.1.1.97 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_NAME 1

if an invalid window name was given

8.1.1.98 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_STATE 3

if an invalid window state was given

8.1.1.99 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOWSTYLE 12

if the window style gives is invalid

8.1.1.100 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CONNECT_X_SERVER 15

Linux: if cannot connect to X11 server

8.1.1.101 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW 17

Linux: when X11 fails to create a new window

8.1.1.102 #define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 18

Linux: when the function has not yet been implemented on the Linux in the current version of the API

8.1.1.103 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_INVALID_VISUALINFO 16`

Linux: if visual information given was invalid

8.1.1.104 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT 0`

if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context

8.1.1.105 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED 7`

if the window is being used without being initialized

8.1.1.106 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW 19`

Windows: when Win32 cannot create a window

8.1.1.107 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_CANNOT_INITIALIZE 20`

Windows: when Win32 cannot initialize

8.1.1.108 `#define TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED 21`

Windows: when a function has yet to be implemented on the Windows platform in the current version of the API

8.1.1.109 `#define TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NO_GL_EXTENSIONS 1`

if your computer does not support any OpenGL extensions

8.1.1.110 `#define TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NOT_CURRENT_CONTEXT 0`

if using calling member functions of a window that is not the current window being drawn to

8.1.1.111 `#define WINDOWSTATE_FULLSCREEN 3`

the window is currently full screen

8.1.1.112 `#define WINDOWSTATE_MAXIMIZED 1`

the window is currently maximized

8.1.1.113 `#define WINDOWSTATE_MINIMIZED 2`

the window is currently minimized

8.1.1.114 `#define WINDOWSTATE_NORMAL 0`

the window is in its default state

8.1.1.115 #define WINDOWSTYLE_BARE 1

the window has no decorators but the window border and title bar

8.1.1.116 #define WINDOWSTYLE_DEFAULT 2

the default window style for the respective platform

8.1.1.117 #define WINDOWSTYLE_POPUP 3

the window has no decorators

8.1.2 Typedef Documentation**8.1.2.1 typedef void(* onDestroyedEvent_t)(void)**

To be called when the window is being destroyed

8.1.2.2 typedef void(* onFocusEvent_t)(GLboolean inFocus)

To be called when the window has gained event focus

8.1.2.3 typedef void(* onKeyEvent_t)(GLuint key, GLboolean keyState)

To be called when a key event has occurred

8.1.2.4 typedef void(* onMaximizedEvent_t)(void)

To be called when the window has been maximized

8.1.2.5 typedef void(* onMinimizedEvent_t)(void)

To be called when the window has been minimized

8.1.2.6 typedef void(* onMouseButtonEvent_t)(GLuint button, GLboolean buttonState)

To be called when a Mouse button event has occurred

8.1.2.7 typedef void(* onMouseMoveEvent_t)(GLuint windowX, GLuint windowY, GLuint screenX, GLuint screenY)

To be called when the mouse has been moved within the window

8.1.2.8 typedef void(* onMouseWheelEvent_t)(GLuint wheelDirection)

To be called when a mouse wheel event has occurred.

8.1.2.9 typedef void(* onMovedEvent_t)(GLuint x, GLuint y)

To be called when the window has been moved

8.1.2.10 typedef void(* onResizeEvent_t)(GLuint width, GLuint height)

To be called when the window has been resized

8.1.3 Function Documentation

8.1.3.1 static void PrintErrorMessage (GLuint *errorNumber*) [static]

- < if a window tries to use a graphical function without a context
- < if an invalid window name was given
- < if an invalid window index was given
- < if an invalid window state was given
- < if an invalid window resolution was given
- < if the OpenGL context for the window is invalid
- < if the window already has an OpenGL context
- < if the window is being used without being initialized
- < if the window was already initialized
- < if the Title-bar text given was invalid
- < if the given event callback was invalid
- < if the window was not found in the window manager
- < if the window style gives is invalid
- < if the function has not yet been implemented in the current version of the API
- < Linux: if cannot connect to X11 server
- < Linux: if visual information given was invalid
- < Linux: when X11 fails to create a new window
- < Linux: when the function has not yet been implemented on the Linux in the current version of the API
- < Windows: when Win32 cannot create a window
- < Windows: when a function has yet to be implemented on the Windows platform in the current version of the API

```

00205 {
00206     switch ( errorNumber )
00207     {
00208         case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NO_CONTEXT:
00209         {
00210             printf( "Error: An OpenGL context must first be created( initialize the window ) \n" );
00211             break;
00212         }
00213         case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_NAME:
00214         {
00215             printf( "Error: invald window name \n" );
00216             break;
00217         }
00218         case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_INDEX:
00219         {
00220             printf( "Error: invalid window index \n" );
00221             break;
00222         }
00223         case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW_STATE:
00224         {
00225             printf( "Error: invalid window state \n" );
00226             break;
00227         }
00228         case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_RESOLUTION:
00229         {
00230             break;
00231         }
00232     }
00233 }
```

```
00234         printf( "Error: invalid resolution \n" );
00235         break;
00236     }
00237
00238     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_CONTEXT:
00239     {
00240         printf( "Error: Failed to create OpenGL context \n" );
00241         break;
00242     }
00243
00244     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_EXISTING_CONTEXT:
00245     {
00246         printf( "Error: context already created \n" );
00247         break;
00248     }
00249
00250     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_NOT_INITIALIZED:
00251     {
00252         printf( "Error: Window manager not initialized \n" );
00253         break;
00254     }
00255
00256     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_ALREADY_INITIALIZED:
00257     {
00258         printf( "Error: window has already been initialized \n" );
00259         break;
00260     }
00261
00262     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_TITLEBAR:
00263     {
00264         printf( "Error: invalid title bar name ( cannot be null or nullptr ) \n" );
00265         break;
00266     }
00267
00268     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_EVENT:
00269     {
00270         printf( "Error: invalid event callback given \n" );
00271         break;
00272     }
00273
00274     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOW_NOT_FOUND:
00275     {
00276         printf( "Error: window was not found \n" );
00277         break;
00278     }
00279
00280     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOWSTYLE:
00281     {
00282         printf( "Error: invalid window style given \n" );
00283         break;
00284     }
00285
00286     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_INVALID_WINDOW:
00287     {
00288         printf( "Error: invalid window given \n" );
00289         break;
00290     }
00291
00292     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED:
00293     {
00294         printf( "Error: I'm sorry but this function has not been implemented yet :( \n" );
00295         break;
00296     }
00297
00298     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CONNECT_X_SERVER:
00299     {
00300         printf( "Error: cannot connect to X server \n" );
00301         break;
00302     }
00303
00304     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_INVALID_VISUALINFO:
00305     {
00306         printf( "Error: Invalid visual information given \n" );
00307         break;
00308     }
00309
00310     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW:
00311     {
00312         printf( "Error: failed to create window \n" );
00313         break;
00314     }
00315
00316     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_LINUX_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED
:
00317     {
00318         printf( "Error: function not implemented on linux platform yet. sorry :( \n" );
00319         break;
```

```

00320     }
00321
00322     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_CANNOT_CREATE_WINDOW:
00323     {
00324         printf( "Error: failed to create window \n" );
00325         break;
00326     }
00327
00328     case TINYWINDOW_ERROR_WINDOWS_FUNCTION_NOT_IMPLEMENTED
:
00329     {
00330         printf( "Error: function not implemented on Windows platform yet. sorry ;( \n" );
00331         break;
00332     }
00333
00334     default:
00335     {
00336         printf( "Error: unspecified Error \n" );
00337         break;
00338     }
00339 }
00340 }

```

8.1.3.2 static void PrintWarningMessage (GLuint *warningNumber*) [static]

< if your computer does not support any OpenGL extensions

< if using calling member functions of a window that is not the current window being drawn to

```

00180 {
00181     switch ( warningNumber )
00182     {
00183         case TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NO_GL_EXTENSIONS:
00184         {
00185             printf( "Warning: no OpenGL extensions available \n" );
00186             break;
00187         }
00188
00189         case TINYWINDOW_WARNING_NOT_CURRENT_CONTEXT:
00190         {
00191             printf( "Warning: window not the current OpenGL context being rendered to \n" );
00192             break;
00193         }
00194
00195         default:
00196         {
00197             printf( "Warning: unspecified warning \n" );
00198             break;
00199         }
00200     }
00201 }

```